



国美

GOME RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED
国美零售控股有限公司*

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(Stock Code : 493)

2019
Annual Report

* For identification purpose only



CONTENT

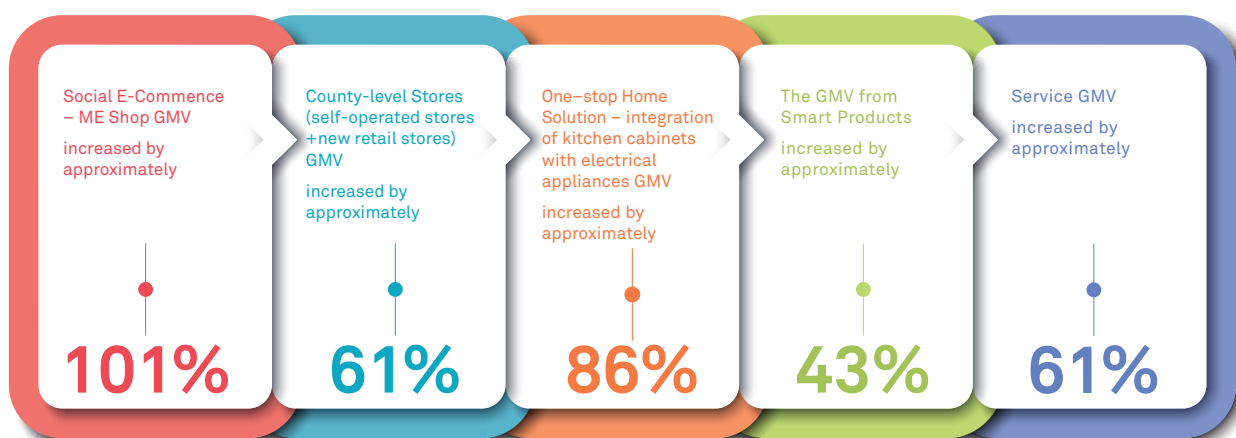
2	GOME at a Glance
3	Five Year Financial Summary
6	Financial and Operational Highlights
8	Chairman's Statement
10	Management Discussion and Analysis
27	Highlights of the Year
32	Directors and Senior Management Profile
42	Report of the Directors
55	Risk Factors
58	Corporate Governance Report
72	Independent Auditor's Report
77	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
78	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
79	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
81	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
83	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
85	Notes to Financial Statements
200	Corporate Information

GOME at a Glance

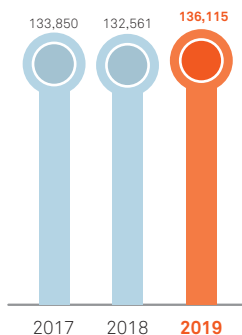
GOME Retail Holdings Limited has been listed on The Hong Kong Stock Exchange since July 2004 (stock code: 00493). GOME was founded in China in 1987 and is engaging in the retail business of electrical appliances and consumer electronics in China. It is a leading electrical appliances and consumer electronics retail chain enterprise in China. GOME launched its “Home • Living” strategy recently to evolve into an integrated home solution, service solution and supply chain provider, going beyond the traditional home

appliance retailer field. GOME has expanded its home coverage, adding products and services, including electrical appliances, home decoration, household products and home services. Utilising cutting-edge internet technology, GOME integrates online shopping with offline experiences and continues to nurture its innovative business model. GOME embraces China’s consumption upgrade with new technology and will contribute to the retail revolution in China.

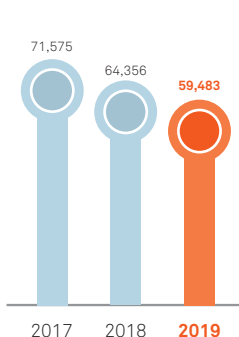
“Home • Living” strategy growing steadily, new business development gaining momentum



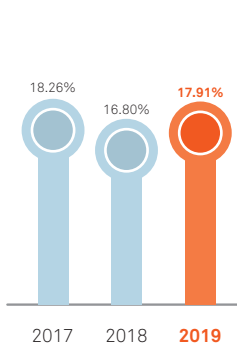
Total GMV
(RMB million)



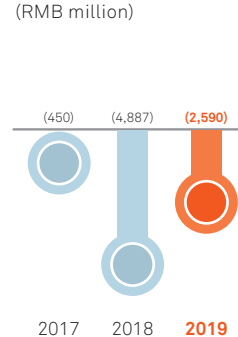
Revenue
(RMB million)



Consolidated gross profit margin*



Loss attributable to owners of the parent
(RMB million)

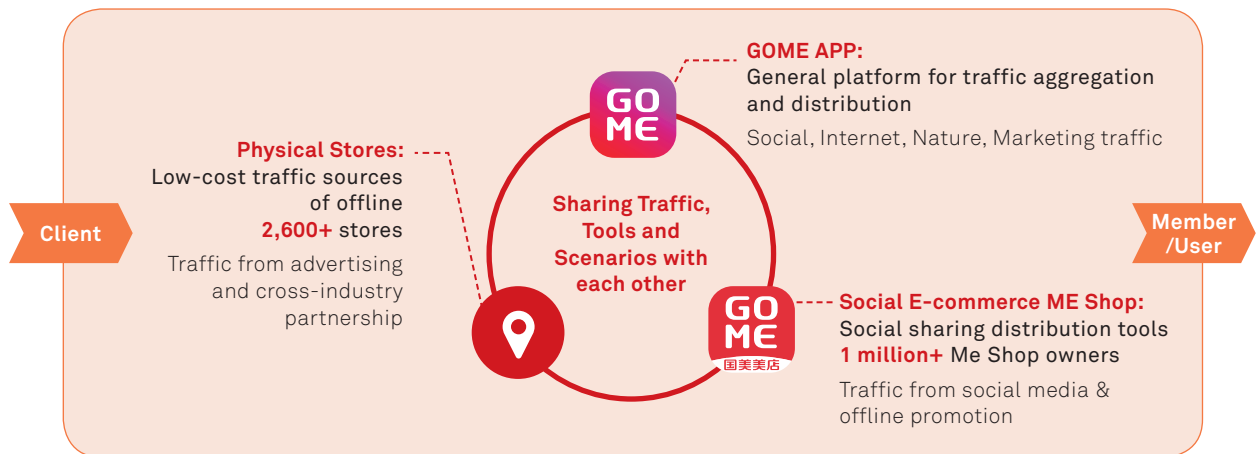


* Consolidated gross profit margin = (gross profit + other income and gains)/revenue

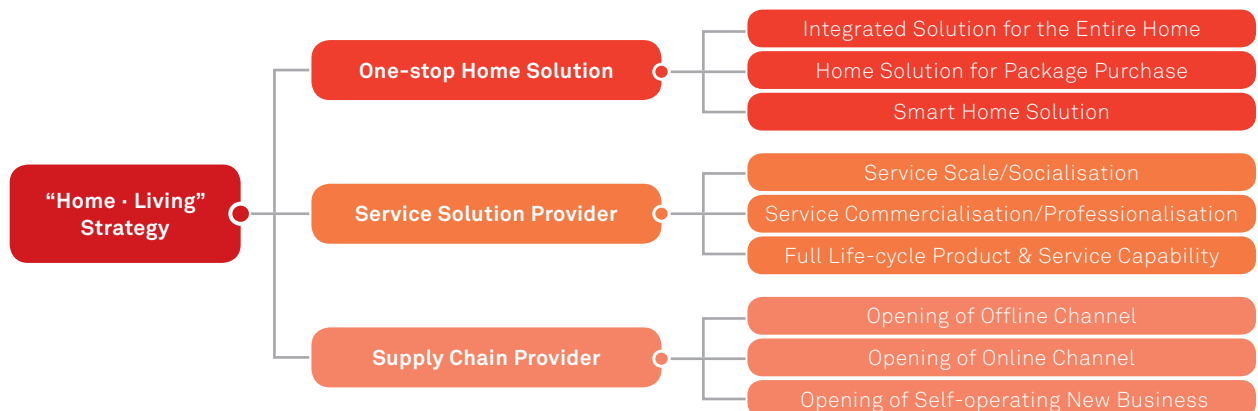
Five Year Financial Summary

	Year ended 31 December 2019 RMB' 000	Year ended 31 December 2018 RMB' 000	Year ended 31 December 2017 RMB' 000	Year ended 31 December 2016 RMB' 000	Year ended 31 December 2015 RMB' 000
Revenue	59,482,827	64,356,031	71,574,873	76,695,025	64,595,127
(Loss)/profit attributable to owners of the parent	(2,589,826)	(4,886,895)	(449,895)	325,139	1,207,963
Total assets	71,871,973	60,741,791	63,224,019	61,802,129	41,587,785
Total liabilities	63,710,921	49,658,027	45,697,793	40,826,902	24,899,423
Non-controlling interests	(3,438,872)	(2,993,883)	(2,386,899)	(1,510,932)	(1,137,587)
Net assets	8,161,052	11,083,764	17,526,226	20,975,227	16,688,362

INTEGRATION OF SOCIAL E-COMMERCE ME SHOP, PHYSICAL STORES AND GOME APP



“HOME · LIVING” STRATEGY: ESTABLISHING A NEW RETAIL PATHWAY WITH GOME’S ICONIC CHARACTERISTICS



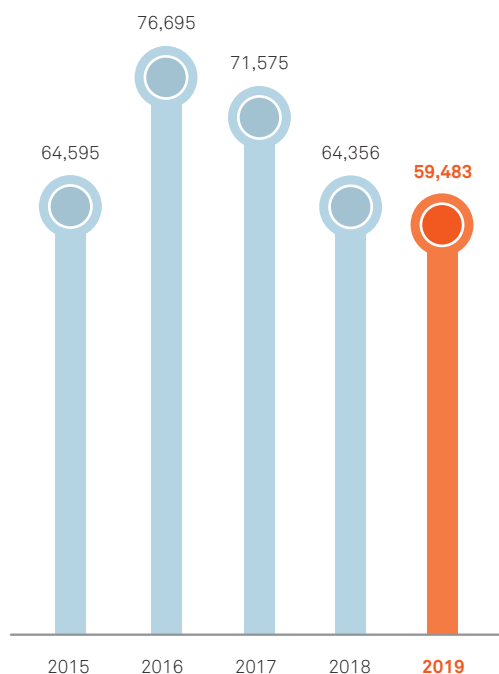


As one of the main entrances to user traffic, social E-commerce ME Shop stimulated the number of users and obtained traffic through multiple models and has become a driving force of GOME's operating performance.

Financial and Operational Highlights

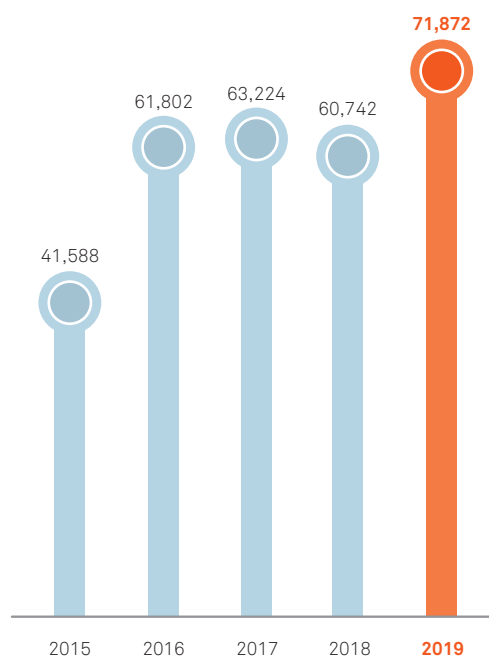
REVENUE

(RMB million)



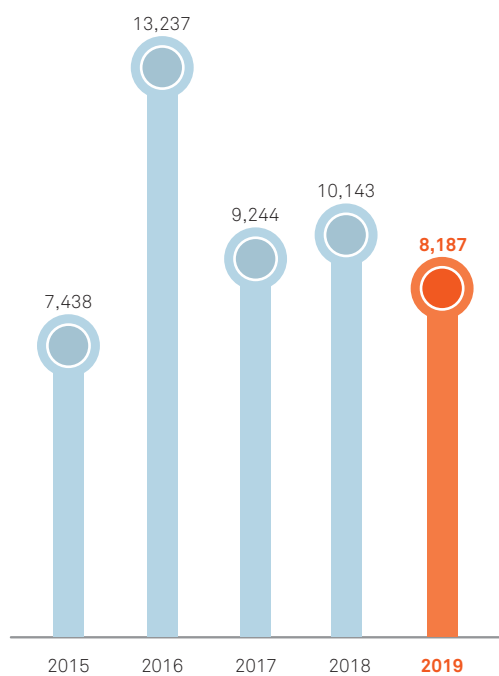
TOTAL ASSETS

(RMB million)



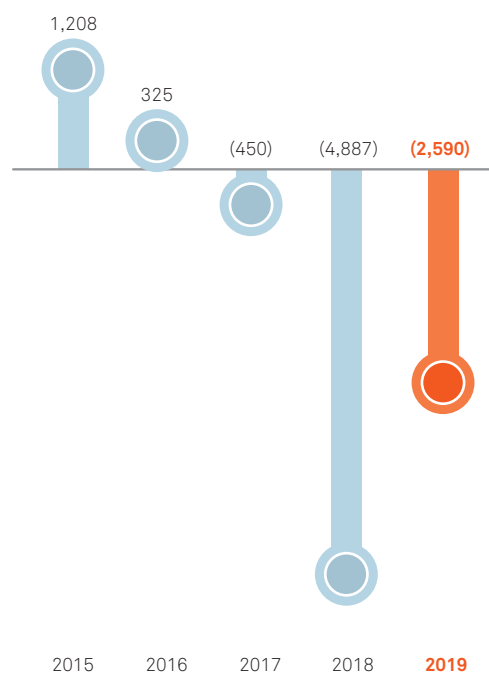
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(RMB million)

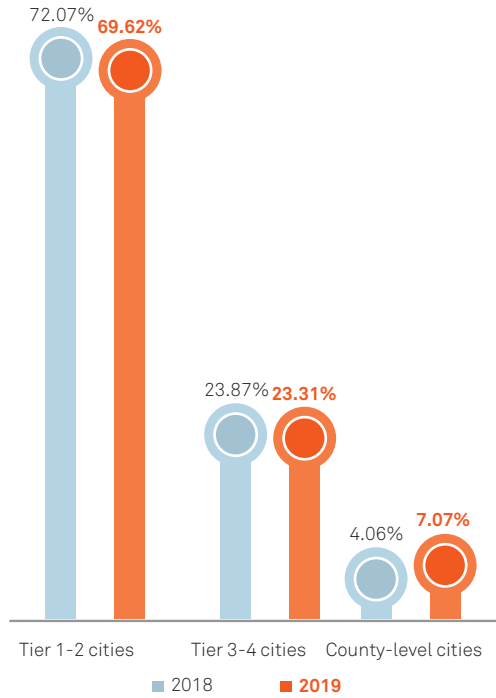


(LOSS)/PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

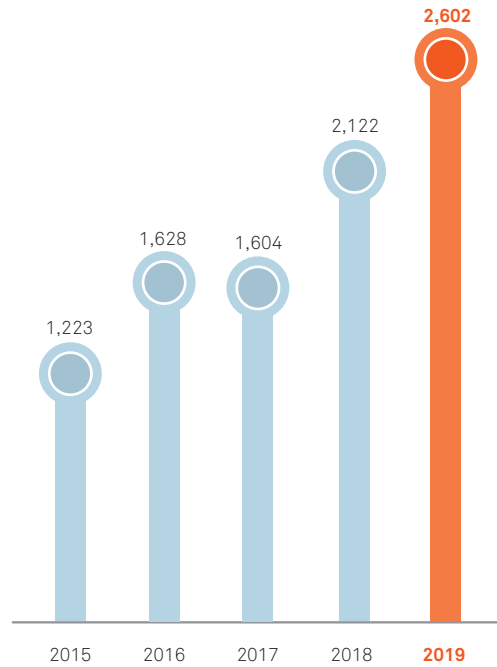
(RMB million)



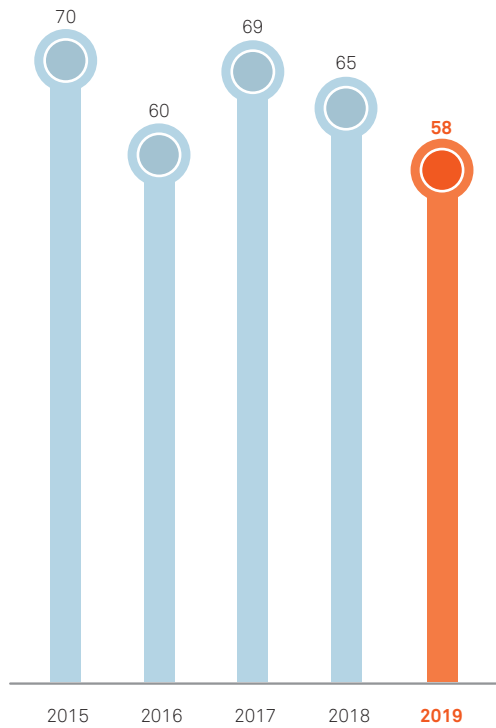
REVENUE BY TIERS OF CITIES



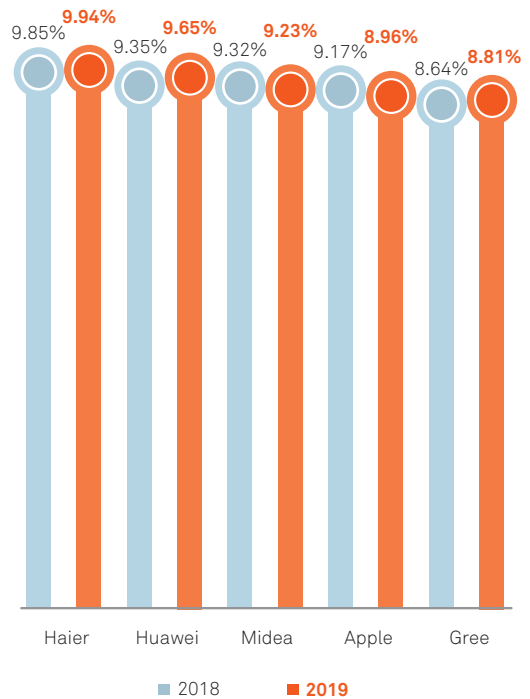
NUMBER OF STORES AT YEAR END



INVENTORY TURNOVER DAYS



TOP 5 SUPPLIERS



Chairman's Statement



ZHANG DA ZHONG
Chairman

In the coming year, the Group will continue to explore opportunities of the retail business and focus on the “Home • Living” transformation strategy which emphasises on autonomous innovation and upgrading. The Group will also establish a new online and offline integrated retail ecosystem and persist on creating a quality and wonderful life for households in China.

Dear Shareholders,

Looking back at 2019, with new economic development and consumption upgrade, the Group adopted an unswerving strategy of developing into an Internet-based enterprise. Leveraging the convergence of online and offline channels, a comprehensive platform featuring retail, services and smart connection was built. The Group strived to become an integrated solution, service solution and supply chain provider according to the “Home•Living” strategy to meet the customers’ diversified needs and pursuit of a wonderful life in the new era.

In 2019, GOME accelerated its integration of businesses and launched new comprehensive solutions for smart home, including Cozy Home, Integrated Kitchen Cabinets with Electrical Appliances, decoration, home furnishings and Kitchen Space. Focusing on smart IoT scenarios, the Group established an open and compatible IoT cloud

platform for smart home which can be connected to self-owned brand and third party brand products to satisfy diversified needs of customers. Highly praised and recognised by the industry, we were among “Forbes China Top 100 AIoT Enterprises” and “World IoT Top 100 Enterprises” and became a leading private enterprise in IoT establishment and smart home scenarios solutions.

In pursuit of better shopping experience, GOME set up innovative and professional stores including scenario-based integrated flagship stores, satellite stores, appliance stores, decoration materials and home furnishing in-store shops, and supermarket stores, which expanded its offline network coverage to all channels and scenarios. We also accelerated channel extension by opening new franchise retail stores in cooperation with local home appliance chain stores. Franchise stores were supported with our supply chain, technology systems, operation and management, marketing and after-sales services, enabling GOME to rapidly gain market shares in the

county-level market in a cost effective manner. As at the end of 2019, we had more than 1,000 county-level stores and more than 2,600 offline retail stores in China.

In 2019, GOME facilitated its transformation and upgrade through community marketing of ME Shop platform. As at the end of 2019, the number of ME Shop owners exceeded 1 million and 150,000 social networks were established in over 650 cities in 30 provincial administrative regions in China, involving tens of millions of customers. The social networks established by ME Shop owners usually covers customers in the vicinity within three to five kilometers. Small items can be delivered to customers from the shop after placing of orders online. Bulky items can be delivered by the logistic team of GOME on “delivery + installation” basis.

GOME also improved its service capabilities. Through standardisation, localisation and informatisation of services, we offered rapid and professional services to the last mile and became a community caring service manager. We also commoditised and upgraded our services and the percentage of third party business exceeded 30%. We provided installation, cleaning, repair and maintenance as well as remote services to secure customer loyalty.

After two years of strategic adjustment and technology upgrade, GOME progressively achieved its digital transformation. A traffic pool was created through the integration of three terminals of ME Shop (a social e-commerce), physical stores and GOME APP sharing the same operational system. We also integrated over 2,000 warehouses in China into a three-level cloud warehouse system comprising

central warehouses, city warehouses and in-store warehouses to further improve the efficiency of inventory turnover.

Entering into 2020, the unexpected novel coronavirus epidemic has become an enormous challenge for the entire retail industry. When fighting the epidemic, the Group was widely recognised by the market for its advantages gained over the years in respect of nationwide chain-store network, new technologies, online-offline integration, supply chain and services.

In the future, the Group will continue to grasp the development opportunities arising from consumption upgrade, 5G, IoT and stay-at-home-economy, to create a modern digital retail model with the characteristics of GOME. In the RMB10 trillion “Home • Living” market, the Group will continue to explore opportunities of the retail business and lead the development of the industry.

Finally, I would like to express my heartfelt appreciation to the dedication of all GOME staff members, and my sincere gratitude to the community for their support of GOME. We will continue to devote ourselves to creating value for our shareholders, employees and customers and driving the long-term sustainable development of GOME. I am confident that under the leadership of the Board, GOME will develop rapidly and steadily, overcome challenges and deliver the new retail strategy.

Zhang Da Zhong
Chairman

Management Discussion and Analysis

GOME will continue to grasp the development opportunities arising from consumption upgrade, 5G, IoT and stay-at-home-economy, to create a modern digital retail model with the characteristics of GOME.

OVERVIEW

During the year ended 31 December 2019 (the “Reporting Period”), GOME Retail Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively the “Group” or “GOME”) continued to pursue its “Home • Living” strategy. Focusing on the core theme of “Home”, the Group persisted on self-developed innovation and upgrade to evolve from a home appliance retailer into an integrated provider of “Home • Living” solutions, service solutions and supply chain by integrating the customer traffic from ME Shop (a social E-commerce platform), physical stores and GOME APP.

During the Reporting Period, the total gross merchandise volume (“GMV”) of the Group grew by approximately 2.7% as compared with the corresponding period last year, among which GMV from ME Shop grew by approximately 101%, GMV from county-level stores grew by approximately 61%, GMV from new businesses such as home solution and integration of kitchen cabinets with electrical appliances grew by approximately 86%, while GMV from smart products and service GMV grew by approximately 43% and 61%, respectively, as compared with the corresponding period last

year. The consolidated gross profit margin remained at a high level for the industry of approximately 17.91%, increased by 1.11 percentage points as compared with 16.80% in the corresponding period last year. As of 31 December 2019, the Group had sufficient capital with cash and cash equivalents of approximately RMB8,187 million.

During the Reporting Period, the Group’s traditional business was affected by the continuing strategic transformation of the Group. The sales revenue for 2019 was approximately RMB59,483 million, decreased by 7.57% as compared with RMB64,356 million in the corresponding period last year. The consolidated gross profit was approximately RMB10,654 million, which remained stable as compared with RMB10,809 million in the corresponding period last year. The total operating expenses were approximately RMB11,773 million, decreased by 23.78% as compared with RMB15,446 million in the corresponding period last year. The financial costs still stood at a relatively high level of approximately RMB2,091 million as compared with RMB861 million in the corresponding period last year. Taking into account the above factors, with the consolidated gross profit remained stable while



the operating expenses significantly decreased, the Group's loss attributable to owners of the parent during the Reporting Period reduced substantially to approximately RMB2,590 million from a loss of RMB4,887 million for the corresponding period last year.

In 2020, the Group will continue to promote its "Home • Living" strategy for transformation. Leveraging on its nationwide network and customer base, as well as actively utilising the ME Shop social E-commerce platform and community marketing model, the Group will further promote the development of the Chinese community economy and bring better returns to the shareholders of the Company.

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

During the Reporting Period, the economy of China was under the pressure of external challenging environment. The global economy saw a general slowdown in the second half of the year after a concerted recovery in the first half of the year. Major economies changed their new monetary policies from rate hike to rate cut and from balance sheet reduction to quantitative easing. Trade conflicts has been escalating due to trade protectionism. The global economy is subject to higher risks and challenges brought by the Brexit, geopolitical issues and the rising of populism in various countries.

Internally, China maintained a reasonable GDP growth of 6.1% in 2019. However, the downward

pressure had been increasing as the economic growth rate continued to decline from quarter to quarter. In general, the economy of China saw declines in both demand and export. Nevertheless, some positive effects were resulted from the economic stimulation measures adopted by the government over the last two years.

In the industry, the pursuit of quality living, converge of online and offline scenario and the application of big data had driven the change of consumption patterns. The total consumption in China continued to grow while high-end household products were increasingly popular among consumers. The change in consumption patterns had triggered the innovation and evolution of the business models of many retail companies.

MARKET DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

In the future, the economic growth of China will be subject to the new business environment in general. The economic structure will be optimised for quality growth. Retail business should keep abreast of the needs of consumers for product innovation and upgrade. The convergence of online and offline sales channels will speed up in the consumption market in China. Many retailers move to adopt O2O business model in view of the development of mobile connection and artificial intelligence. General consumption will be more personalised, digitalised and high-quality oriented. Therefore, the retail platforms will enhance their comprehensive capacity for higher competitiveness to become leaders in the industry.



BUSINESS REVIEW

Continue the “Home • Living” strategy Integration of Social E-commerce ME Shops, physical stores and GOME APP

GOME continued to pursue innovation and upgrade and actively evolved to become an integrated solution, service solution and supply chain provider according to the “Home • Living” strategy. The convergence of three terminals of ME Shops, physical stores and GOME APP and the convergence of online and offline platforms created a versatile retail ecosystem to provide customers with all kinds of home appliances, decoration, construction and household services.

During the Reporting Period, the Group successfully established a closed traffic flow system of its online and offline operation by connecting the ME Shops, more than 2,600 physical stores across the country and GOME APP through the “Shen Zhou” mid-end system. The integration generated synergy effects as each terminal shared with the others on the traffic, scenario and tools. As one of the major entrances to user traffic, ME Shops stimulated the number of users through various activities and became a growth factor of the business of GOME.

Development of large-scale integrated flagship stores

For offline, according to its “Home • Living” strategy, GOME focused on customer groups of home decoration, nursing mothers and fashionable customers by providing integrated home solutions, smart home solutions as well as after-sales services for entire life cycle of its products to them, in order to establish household living stores with home appliances and new businesses.

The Group established “Home • Living” stores in accordance with the characteristics of the local central business district and target customer consumption patterns. The stores have different

selling scenario to demonstrate different living experience, including the home decoration stores, home appliance stores, maternal & infants stores and fashionable stores. Our standardised integrated solutions effectively boosted business growth and met the demand of customers for high-end products and services. Customer loyalty and consumption were also improved by featured scenario demonstration, specialised member services and the promotion of personalised products.

Optimising the store network

During the Reporting Period, the Group continued to establish “Home • Living” flagship stores in the central business districts in cities such as Beijing, Chengdu, Xi’an, Shenyang, Qingdao, Wuhan, Xiamen, Wuxi and Changchun. In addition, the Group enhanced its cooperation with leading national supermarket chain stores such as China Resources Vanguard, Renrenle, Yonghui to attract more traffics.

In view of the increasing consumption power of low-tier cities, GOME expanded its market into the third- to sixth-tier cities and promote the consumption there through the establishment of innovative “New Retail Stores” by leveraging on its advantages of strong brand name, supply chain and logistic system. As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group had more than 1,000 retail stores at township level.

During the Reporting Period, the Group opened 1,110 new stores and closed 630 stores, bringing the net opening number to 480, for a grand total of 2,602 stores as at the end of the year. Among them, there were 37 decoration materials and home furnishing in-store shops and 1,026 county-level stores. The Group rented a total of 2,558 stores, among which the leases of 238, 259 and 183 stores will be expiring in 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively. During the Reporting Period, the Group had 44 self-owned stores with a total gross floor area of approximately 312,000 square meters.

Social E-Commerce – ME Shops

ME Shop is an benefit-sharing and distribution tool, which also shares data flow and user information from the GOME APP. During leisure time, GOME employees can share products to their friends through marketing functions such as “Best Selections”, “Group Purchase” and “Best-Selling Products” via ME Shop, which substantially strengthens the product precision marketing. ME Shops have the advantages of convergence of online and offline platforms and the flexibility in delivery and servicing. The social networks established by ME Shop business owners usually cover customers in the vicinity within three to five kilometers. Small items can be delivered to customer from the physical stores after placing of order at ME Shops. Bulky items can be delivered by the logistic team of GOME on “delivery + installation” basis. Customers can also enjoy after-sale services provided by GOME House Manager.

By the end of the Reporting Period, there were more than 1 million ME Shop owners and the GMV from ME Shops recorded approximately 101% year-on-year growth.

New businesses such as Cozy Home, Kitchen Space and Integration of Kitchen Cabinets with Electrical Appliances

During the Reporting Period, GOME had 2,602 stores in 776 cities in China. The Group has established online and offline multiple sales channels through the integration of ME Shops, physical stores and GOME APP. In addition, the Group actively promoted the new businesses of Cozy Home, Kitchen Space and Integrated Kitchen Cabinets and Electrical Appliances.

As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group had established 564 Cozy Home lifestyle stores to showcase eight major systems, including centralised air-conditioning, heating, ventilation, water purification, security, centralised dedusting and smart home systems. The integrated Cozy Home systems can provide customers with the most comprehensive and excellent services.

Kitchen Space creates a kitchen scenario to display more than 20,000 SKUs of kitchen utensils of 12

product categories selected from more than 360 international kitchen product brands, including Zwilling, WMF and Joseph. The Group advocates quality lifestyle through interactive activities, including cooking class, group activities and family activities. In 2019, the Group provided customers with kitchen products and services through 12 newly established pilot Kitchen Space stores together with other channels such as online and social platforms.

In 2019, GOME established its self-operated decoration teams and improved the capabilities in design and planning, supply chain, construction, delivery and information systems. GOME had introduced 56 famous brands of construction materials, more than 20 home decoration brands, involving more than 15,000 SKUs. The team integrates all businesses of GOME, including home appliance, Cozy Home, IXINA kitchen cabinet, Kitchen Space, smart products, and provides one complete project planning (one construction plan with one quotation) and three full service coverage (design, product and delivery), in order to offer the most comprehensive home solution to customers. The home decoration experience store in Beijing has commenced operation and more stores will be opened in regions such as Shenyang and Shanghai.

Comprehensive solutions for smart home

A new industrial revolution driven by AI technology is underway. In view of the new development, GOME took initiatives to develop smart home business by using cloud computation, big data and IoT. The Group completed a new solution of “hardware + software + IoT cloud platform” comprising of an open Gomelink Agreement and a GOME Smart APP. The innovative solution has enabled the application of smart IoT through a keyboard stroke and also laid a foundation for comprehensive smart home development. Leveraging on our infrastructure, GOME launched its smart home stores by using the 5G technology to assimilate the scenarios of smart bedroom, smart kitchen, smart living room, smart bath room and smart balcony, etc. Users can experience “one-click” smart solutions for their houses through the GOME Smart APP. During the Reporting Period, GOME had established 450 smart show rooms to showcase products of more than 490 models.

The Group's nationwide retail network

As at 31 December 2019



On 31 December 2019, the total number of stores operating under the Group reached 2,602 and spanned 776 cities.



Nationwide Store Network

	Group Total	GOME	China Paradise	Dazhong	Cell Star
Flagship stores	289	238	29	21	1
Standard stores	1,154	1,007	78	21	48
Decoration materials and home furnishing in-store shops	37	33	4	–	–
County-level stores	1,026	945	58	22	1
Supermarket stores	96	88	4	1	3
Total	2,602	2,311	173	65	53
Net increase in store number	480	441	28	11	–
Newly-opened stores	1,110	1,024	64	15	7
Closed stores	630	583	36	4	7
Number of cities accessed	776	713	82	8	6
Among them:					
Tier 1-2 cities	425	391	60	1	6
Tier 3-6 cities	351	322	22	7	–
Cities newly accessed	170	160	10	–	–

Management Discussion and Analysis

Supply chain platform development

Enhancement of supply chain

During the Reporting Period, the Group established cloud-based warehouse solution for bulky items. The solution allows the sharing of a cloud-based warehouse within a region and enables the centralised procurement and inventory sharing among different levels of warehouses. The efficiency of inventory management and distribution have been highly improved. In addition, the Group had also improved its electronic contract platform and automatic procurement system. The efficiency of procurement and inventory replenishment was significantly improved by placing orders automatically and precisely.

Optimising the logistics services

During the Reporting Period, the Group made use of technology and big data to improve our supply chain. The efficiency of staff deployment, inventory allocation and distribution had been significantly improved to meet various demands of customers. The Group has seven major interlinked warehouses strategically located across the country to minimise the distribution distance. The distribution efficiency is also significantly improved by using Automated Guided Vehicle (AGV) smart robots to locate and transport products automatically. Our distribution networks were further optimised through reorganisation. As at the end of the Reporting Period, the total area of our warehouses was 3 million square meters and the number of warehouses was 2,186. Our distribution network covered 92% of the cities and more than 40,000 counties in China. In addition, the Group has improved the delivery efficiency through the coordination between its centralised warehouses and in-store warehouses to achieve 2-hour delivery within 3 to 5 km in diameter.

After-sales services platform – GOME House Manager

GOME House Manager, an after-sales service platform of GOME, has developed itself into a “Home • Living” and full product life-cycle service platform for the provision of home installation, cleaning, repair and maintenance, recycling, featured and repurchase services. The platform has more than 16 million active users and has more than 20,000 service staff to provide services to all customers across the country.

In addition, the Group launched the “Intelligent Interaction” project during the Reporting Period on the GOME House Manager platform. The project can provide after-sales technical assistance, such as operational alert, warranty alert and exchange old for new reminder, through WeChat. It can also provide trouble shooting solutions to improve user experience.

Strengthen the information system construction

During the Reporting Period, the Group had upgraded its IT system based on the objectives to support front-end business and regulate the back-end operation. The system can ensure a secured and reliable operation framework through standardisation and automation. Through digitalisation and technological upgrades, the Group will continue to pursue for the optimisation among quality, efficiency and cost.

In the sales aspect, our Shen Quan system effectively enabled a mutual sharing of traffics between online and offline sales scenarios and create a cohesive environment for the online-offline sales campaigns.

In the after-sales services aspect, our Beidou project has improved our delivery and installation arrangement to allow “installation with delivery” and “packaged items in one delivery”. The project can support our extensive “warehouse + stores + delivery” network as well as comprehensive services, such as “2-hours speedy delivery”, “one-click returns” and “money back for late delivery”, in order to provide better delivery and after-sales experience.

Our Starlight project is a digital statistics analysis system which collect and analyse customer data to generate conversion data, hot item list and user activity trails. These precise information can help in improving customer conversion rate.



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Group strives to continuously improve its corporate governance. Currently, the board of directors of the Company (the “Board”) consists of one executive director, three non-executive directors and three independent non-executive directors. This Board structure complies with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”) that at least one-third of the directors should be independent directors to ensure the independence of the Board. Therefore, shareholder opinions are thoroughly deliberated by the Board in a constructive manner before reaching consensus.

The Group has adopted its corporate governance policy in accordance with the code provisions of the corporate governance code. The Group has implemented all the requirements under the code provisions to further enhance its corporate governance.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CORPORATE CULTURE

During the Reporting Period, following the “Home • Living” strategy, and based on our culture of “Trust”, the Group continued to push forward the “GOME Leadership Principles”. These initiatives gave clear guidelines on staff conduct, allowing the Group and all of its teams to improve efficiency and cohesion under consistent ideologies and goals, strong motivation, effective cooperation and innovative measures. Substantial efforts have been made to positively and effectively introduce its strategies,

business development, values and philosophies as well as cases of outstanding performance in a bid to strengthen staff participation in corporate development activities and enhance their sense of belongings.

HUMAN RESOURCES

During the Reporting Period, the Group adopted a training strategy of “building a learning system for platform development”. The Group focused on the development of key personnel and the improvement of staff morale to support our strategic move of “Home • Living”.

In respect of training system development, the Group has developed a “working + training + learning” system according to career path and capability of individual staff. The program, material and training skills were improved. In addition, in order to improve sales skills of the staff, the Group organised trainings programs such as Cozy Home store trainings, value-added product trainings and forums on ME Shop community marketing, the results were satisfactory.

In 2019, the Group received “CCFA Outstanding Corporate Universities Best Learning Project Award” (CCFA優秀企業大學最佳學習項目獎), CCFA Professional Show – Craftsmanship Award (CCFA行業技能達人秀行業工匠獎) and CCFA Golden Shop Manager Award (CCFA金牌店長).

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Revenue

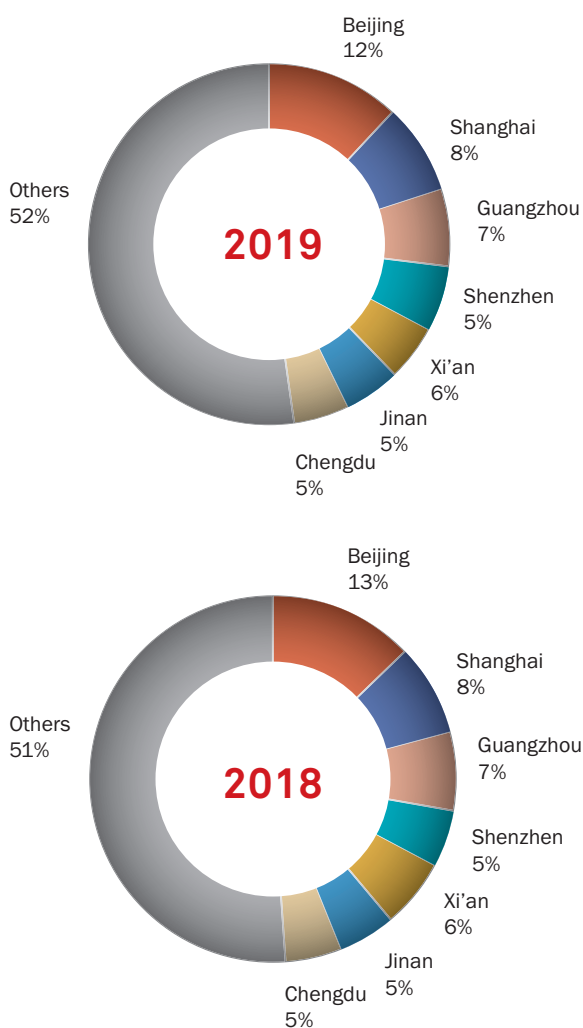
During the Reporting Period, the Group's strategic transformation entered into a critical stage, the traditional business was affected. The Group's revenue was approximately RMB59,483 million, down 7.57% as compared with RMB64,356 million in 2018.

During the Reporting Period, aggregate sales of 1,308 comparable stores of the Group was approximately RMB49,664 million, down 4.45% as compared with RMB51,977 million for the corresponding period in 2018. Sales revenue from the four regions of Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou and Shenzhen accounted for approximately 32% of the total revenue, as compared with 33% for the corresponding period last year, representing a slight decrease in revenue contributed from the first-tier market. In addition, the proportion of revenue from county-level stores has increased from 4.06% in the corresponding period last year to 7.07% of total revenue while the proportion of revenue from new businesses (including integration of kitchen cabinets with electrical appliances, home decoration and home furnishing, etc.) has increased from 4.70% in the corresponding period last year to 8.98% of total revenue. The above businesses are expected to grow further in the future and drive the overall revenue growth of the Group.

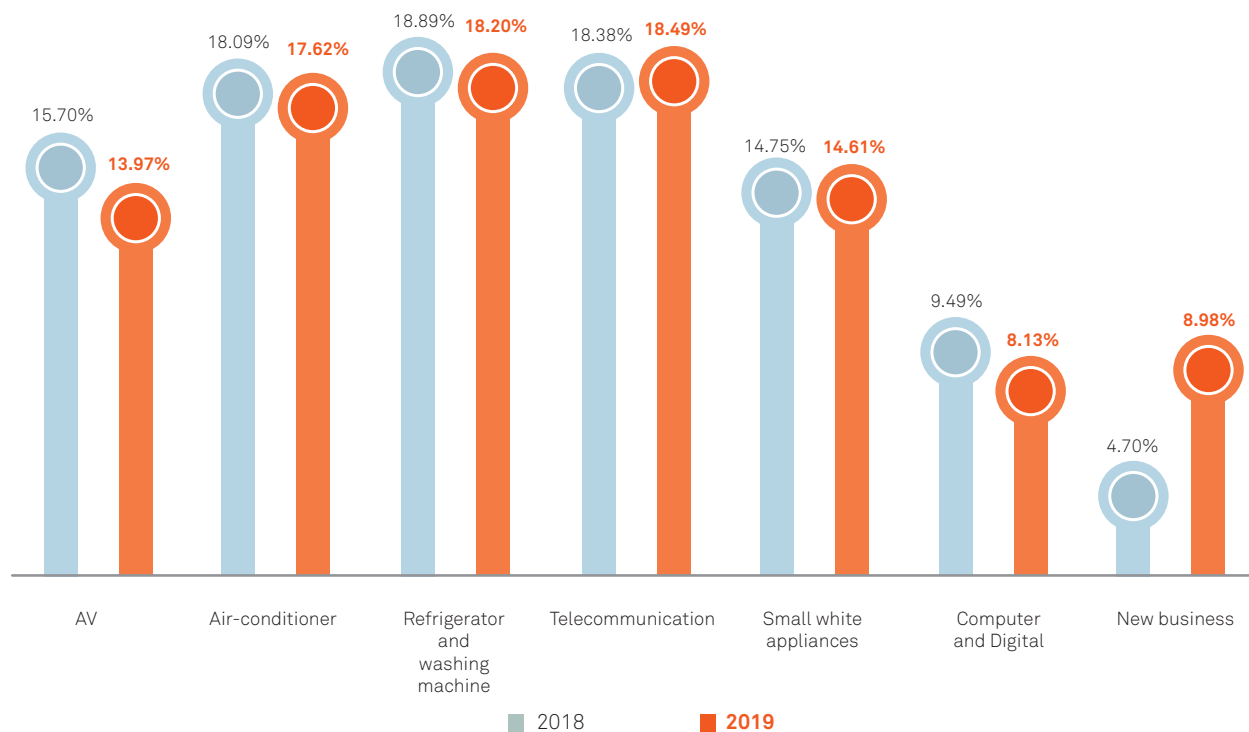
Cost of sales and gross profit

Cost of sales of the Group was approximately RMB50,372 million in the Reporting Period, accounted for 84.68% of the revenue, similar to the corresponding period in 2018 of 84.87%. With the decrease in revenue, gross profit was approximately RMB9,111 million, down 6.45% from RMB9,739 million for the corresponding period last year. The gross profit margin was approximately 15.32%, increased by 0.19 percentage point as compared with 15.13% for the corresponding period last year. The gross profit margins of each product category remained relatively stable as compared with the corresponding period last year.

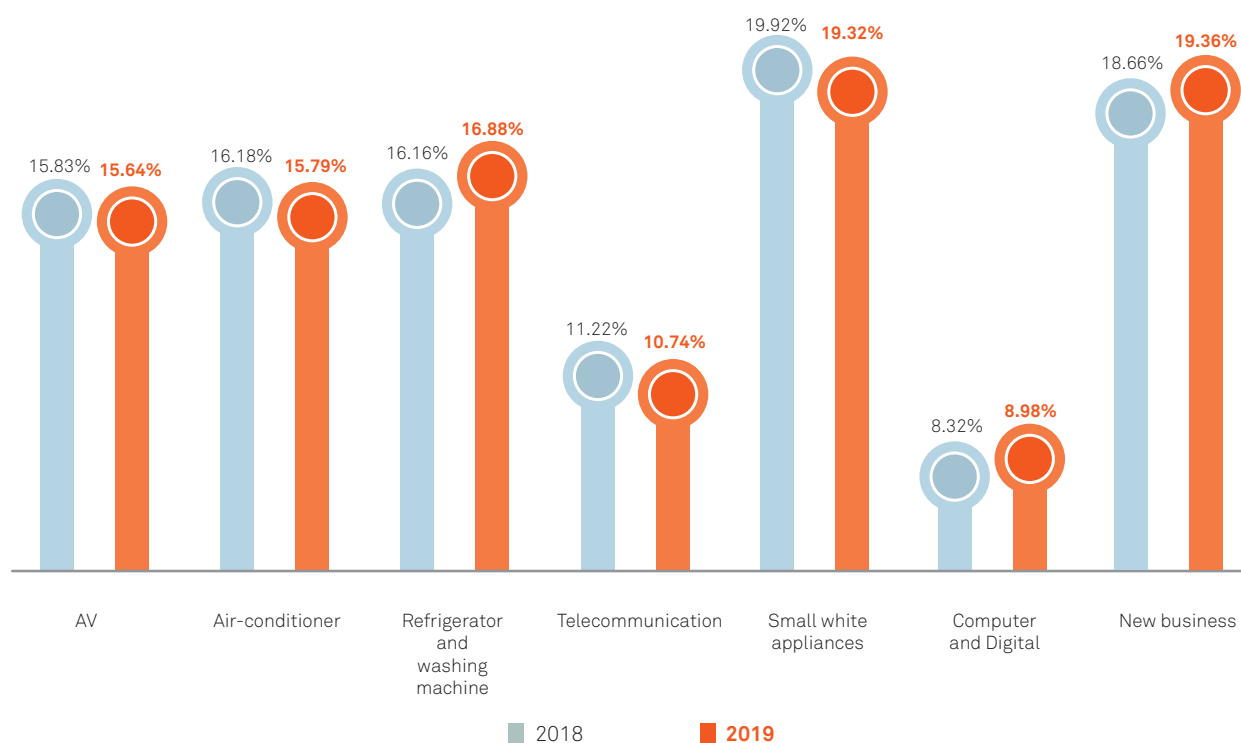
SALES REVENUE OF THE GROUP BY REGION:



PROPORTION OF REVENUE FROM EACH PRODUCT CATEGORY OVER TOTAL REVENUE IS AS FOLLOWS:



THE GROSS PROFIT MARGIN OF EACH PRODUCT CATEGORY IS AS FOLLOWS:



Management Discussion and Analysis

Other income and gains

During the Reporting Period, the Group recorded other income and gains of approximately RMB1,543 million, representing an increase of 44.21% as compared with RMB1,070 million in 2018. The increase in other income and gains was mainly due to the increase in net gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss during the Reporting Period amounted to approximately RMB583 million.

Summary of other income and gains:

	2019	2018
As a percentage of sales revenue:		
Income from installation	0.15%	0.18%
Other service fee income	0.45%	0.51%
Commission income from providing online platforms	0.16%	0.08%
Gross rental income	0.23%	0.41%
Government grants	0.31%	0.16%
Net gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	0.98%	–
Others	0.31%	0.32%
Total	2.59%	1.66%

Consolidated gross profit margin

During the Reporting Period, with the increase in the gross profit margin and other income and gains margin, the Group's consolidated gross profit margin increased by 1.11 percentage points from 16.80% for the corresponding period last year to 17.91%, and maintained at a relatively high level for the the industry.

* Consolidated gross profit margin = (gross profit + other income and gains)/revenue

Operating expenses

During the Reporting Period, the Group's total operating expenses (including selling and distribution expenses, administrative expenses and other expenses) were approximately RMB11,773 million, decreased by 23.78% as compared with RMB15,446 million for the corresponding period last year. The expenses ratio was approximately 19.79%, down by 4.21 percentage points as compared with 24.00% for the corresponding period in 2018. The decrease in operating expenses was mainly due to, among others, (1) the Group strengthened its control over the expenses; (2) upon the adoption of IFRS 16 by the Group in 2019, the rental expenses were adjusted and reclassified and will be further discussed in the section headed "Selling and distribution expenses" below; (3) during the Reporting Period, no impairment losses on goodwill were recorded, as compared with RMB2,185 million losses recorded in the corresponding period last year.



Summary of operating expenses:

	2019	2018
As a percentage of sales revenue:		
Selling and distribution expenses	14.25%	15.08%
Administrative expenses	3.63%	4.01%
Other expenses	1.91%	4.91%
Total	19.79%	24.00%

Selling and distribution expenses

During the Reporting Period, the Group's total selling and distribution expenses amounted to approximately RMB8,477 million, reduced by 12.68% as compared with RMB9,708 million for the corresponding period last year. The selling and distribution expenses as a percentage over sales revenue was 14.25%, decreased by 0.83 percentage point as compared with 15.08% for the corresponding period in 2018.

The decrease in selling and distribution expenses was mainly due to the Group strengthened its control over the expenses, among others, the salaries was approximately RMB2,356 million during the Reporting Period, representing a decrease of 1.71% as compared with RMB2,397 million in the corresponding period last year. Through low-cost traffic attracted by the ME Shop (a social E-commerce platform), the advertising expenses were significantly reduced by 46.56% from RMB1,031 million in the corresponding period last year to approximately RMB551 million.

In addition, upon the adoption of IFRS 16 by the Group in 2019, the rental expenses will be reflected in: (1) rental expenses, to represent short-term leases (included within "selling and distribution expenses"); (2) the depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (included within "selling and distribution expenses"); and (3) interest expense (included within "finance costs"). As the results of the abovementioned adjustments, during the Reporting Period, the rental expenses decreased substantially from RMB4,091 million in the corresponding period last year to approximately RMB366 million, and the depreciation increased substantially from RMB538 million in the corresponding period last year to approximately RMB3,516 million. The impact on finance costs is further discussed in the section headed "Net finance (costs)/income" below. Details of the impact of the adoption of IFRS 16 are set out in note 2.2 to the financial statements.

Summary of selling and distribution expenses:

	2019	2018
As a percentage of sales revenue:		
Rental	0.62%	6.36%
Salaries	3.96%	3.72%
Utility charges	0.93%	0.95%
Advertising expenses	0.93%	1.60%
Delivery expenses	1.04%	1.07%
Depreciation	5.91%	0.84%
Others	0.86%	0.54%
Total	14.25%	15.08%



Management Discussion and Analysis

Administrative expenses

During the Reporting Period, the Group's administrative expenses were approximately RMB2,159 million, lower than that of RMB2,583 million for the corresponding period in 2018 by 16.42%. It was mainly due to the salaries decreased from RMB1,469 million in the corresponding period last year to approximately RMB1,130 million during the Reporting Period. The administrative expenses ratio was 3.63%, decreased by 0.38 percentage point as compared with 4.01% for the corresponding period in 2018. The Group has always strive to strengthen its control over administrative expenses in order to maintain its expenses ratio at a relatively low level in the industry.

Other expenses

During the Reporting Period, other expenses of the Group mainly comprised, among others, business tax, bank charges and losses on closed stores, which substantially decreased from RMB3,155 million for the corresponding period in 2018 to approximately RMB1,138 million. The decrease was mainly due to no impairment losses on goodwill were recorded for the current year, as compared with RMB2,185 million losses recorded for the corresponding period last year. The other expenses over revenue ratio was approximately 1.91%, down 3 percentage points as compared with 4.91% for the corresponding period in 2018.

Loss before finance income/(costs) and tax

As a result of the increase in consolidated gross profit margin and decrease in operating expenses ratio during the Reporting Period, the Group recorded a loss before finance income/(costs) and tax amounted to approximately RMB1,234 million, a substantial reduction as compared with a loss of RMB4,894 million for the corresponding period last year.

Net finance (costs)/income

During the Reporting Period, the Group's net finance costs (finance income less finance costs) were approximately RMB1,662 million, as compared with RMB520 million in 2018. The increase in the net

finance costs was mainly due to, among others, an amount of approximately RMB875 million regarding the interest expense on lease liabilities was recorded in the finance costs upon the adoption of IFRS 16 during the Reporting Period.

Loss before tax

As a result of the above factors, the Group recorded a loss before tax of approximately RMB2,896 million during the Reporting Period, a substantial reduction as compared with a loss of RMB5,414 million in 2018.

Income tax expense

During the Reporting Period, the Group's income tax expense decreased from RMB80 million in 2018 to approximately RMB72 million. The management considers the effective tax rate applied to the companies of the Group for the Reporting Period is reasonable.

Loss for the year and loss per share attributable to owners of the parent

During the Reporting Period, the loss attributable to the owners of the parent was approximately RMB2,590 million, a substantial reduction as compared with a loss of RMB4,887 million for the corresponding period last year.

During the Reporting Period, the Group's basic loss per share was RMB12.9 fen, a substantial reduction as compared with a loss of RMB23.7 fen for the corresponding period last year.

Cash and cash equivalents

As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group had sufficient capital. Cash and cash equivalents held by the Group were approximately RMB8,187 million, which were mainly denominated in Renminbi and the rest in US dollars, HK dollars and other currencies, as compared with RMB10,143 million as at the end of 2018. The decrease was mainly attributable to the net cash flows used in financing activities of the Group during the year which amounted to approximately RMB3,271 million.

Inventories

As at the end of the Reporting Period, the Group's inventories amounted to approximately RMB7,688 million, representing a decrease of 6.48% as compared with RMB8,221 million as at the end of 2018. The inventory turnover period decreased by 7 days from 65 days in 2018 to 58 days in 2019. The decrease in inventories was mainly attributable to the Group's launch of supply chain system at the end of 2019, which improved the efficiency of inventory turnover.

Prepayments, other receivables and other assets (current)

As at the end of the Reporting Period, prepayments, other receivables and other assets of the Group amounted to approximately RMB3,208 million, decreased by 44.77% from RMB5,808 million as at the end of 2018. Prepayments are mainly for general operating needs, including, among others, advances to suppliers amounted to approximately RMB1,369 million, prepaid value added tax and deposits and other receivables amounted to approximately RMB431 million and RMB768 million, respectively.

Trade and bills payables

As at the end of the Reporting Period, trade and bills payables of the Group amounted to approximately RMB20,119 million, decreased by 5.77% from RMB21,350 million as at the end of 2018. Trade and bills payables turnover days were approximately 150 days, increased by 2 days from 148 days in 2018.

Capital expenditure

During the Reporting Period, the capital expenditure incurred by the Group amounted to approximately RMB1,190 million, increased by 14.42% as compared with RMB1,040 million in 2018. The capital expenditure during the year was mainly for opening of new stores, remodelling of stores, development of logistic centers and upgrading the information system of the Group.

Cash flows

During the Reporting Period, the Group's net cash flows from operating activities amounted to approximately RMB2,401 million, as compared with RMB1,068 million used in 2018. The increase in cash inflows was mainly due to, among others, lease related cash flows were recorded in financing activities upon the adoption of IFRS 16 and efficiency of inventory turnover was improved with a decrease in inventory turnover days during the Reporting Period.

Mainly due to, among others, the Group purchased property and equipment amounted to approximately RMB1,190 million during the Reporting Period, the Group's net cash flows used in investing activities amounted to approximately RMB1,100 million, as compared with RMB1,306 million generated in 2018.

The Group's net cash flows used in financing activities amounted to approximately RMB3,271 million as compared with RMB515 million generated in 2018. The cash outflow during the year was mainly due to, among others, (1) as mentioned above, lease related cash flows were recorded in financing activities upon the adoption of IFRS 16 during the Reporting Period, amounted to approximately RMB3,453 million; (2) the Group's increase in the pledged deposit for bank loans amounted to approximately RMB1,830 million.

Dividend and dividend policy

The Board does not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2019 so as to preserve capital for the funding needs of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and capital commitment

At the end of the Reporting Period, the Group has no material contingent liabilities, while there were capital commitments of approximately RMB1,124 million.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Foreign currencies and treasury policy

Majority of the Group's income and its expenses were denominated in Renminbi. The Group has adopted effective measures to reduce its foreign exchange risks. The Group's treasury policy is that it will only manage such exposure (if any) when it poses significant potential financial impact on the Group.

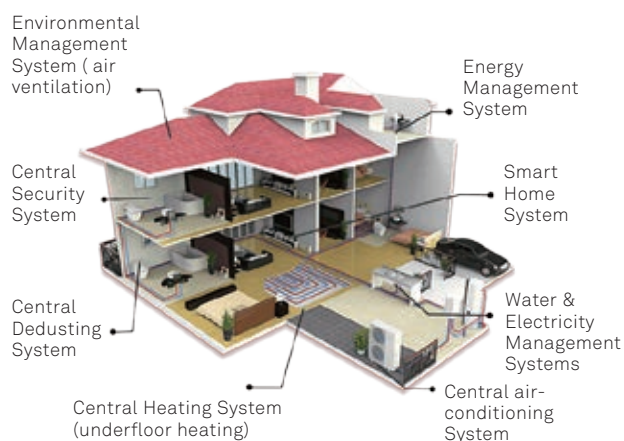
The management estimates that less than 10% of the Group's current purchases are imported products and the transactions are mainly denominated in Renminbi.

Financial resources and gearing ratio

During the Reporting Period, the Group's working capital, capital expenditure and cash for investments were mainly funded by cash on hand, cash generated from operations, interest-bearing bank and other loans and bonds.

As at 31 December 2019, the total borrowings of the Group were comprised of interest-bearing bank loans, other loans, corporate bonds and overseas bonds.

EIGHT SYSTEMS TO CREATE HIGH QUALITY LIFE OF "COZY HOME"



Pre-sale design

Installation

After-sale maintenance

The current interest-bearing bank and other loans comprised:

	Fixed rate RMB' 000	Floating rate RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Denominated in EUR	-	1,010,366	1,010,366
Denominated in US\$	-	1,702,040	1,702,040
Denominated in RMB	12,037,443	373,668	12,411,111
	12,037,443	3,086,074	15,123,517

The above loans were repayable within 1 year.

The non-current interest-bearing bank and other loan comprised:

	Fixed rate RMB' 000	Floating rate RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Denominated in EUR			
Repayable in the third to fifth years inclusive	-	1,062,026	1,062,026
Denominated in RMB			
Repayable in the second year	39,396	-	39,396
Repayable in the third to fifth years, inclusive	80,649	-	80,649
Repayable beyond five years	-	1,593,204	1,593,204
	120,045	2,655,230	2,775,275



The corporate bonds comprised:

- (1) corporate bonds issued in 2016, renewed and resale in 2019 with an aggregate nominal value of RMB4,456 million issued at fixed coupon rate of 7.6% per annum with remaining term of 3 years;
- (2) corporate bonds issued in 2018 with an aggregate nominal value of RMB600 million issued at a fixed coupon rate of 7.8% per annum with duration of 6 years, the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate and the investors shall be entitled to sell the outstanding bonds back to the Group at the end of the second and fourth year; and
- (3) corporate bonds issued in 2019 with an aggregate nominal value of RMB500 million issued at a fixed coupon rate of 7.8% per annum with duration of 6 years, the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate and the investors shall be entitled to sell the outstanding bonds back to the Group at the end of the second and fourth year.

The overseas bonds comprised:

Bonds issued in 2017 with an aggregate principal amount of US\$500 million and with 5% coupon rate due 2020. The outstanding principal amount of the overseas bonds as at 31 December 2019 was US\$476 million.

The Group's financing activities continued to be supported by its bankers.

As at 31 December 2019, the Group's debt to total equity ratio, which was expressed as a percentage of total interest-bearing bank and other borrowings amounting to approximately RMB26,852 million over total equity amounting to approximately RMB8,161 million, increased from 205.05% as at 31 December 2018 to 329.03%. The debt ratio was 37.36% as compared with 37.42% as at 31 December 2018, which was expressed as a percentage of total interest-bearing bank and other borrowings over total assets amounting to approximately RMB71,872 million.

Charge on group assets

As at the end of 2019, the Group's bills payable and interest-bearing bank and other loans were secured by the Group's time deposits amounted to approximately RMB12,863 million and related interests receivables amounted to RMB315 million, certain property and equipment, property under development and investment properties of the Group with a carrying value of approximately RMB4,354 million, the Group's financial assets with a carrying amount of approximately RMB567 million and prepaid land lease payments with carrying amount of approximately RMB1,175 million. The Group's bills payable and interest-bearing bank and other loans amounted to approximately RMB32,849 million in total.



OUTLOOK AND PROSPECTS

Innovative transformation retail model with the integration of three terminals - social E-Commerce ME Shop, physical stores and GOME APP

As one of the main entrances to user traffic, social E-commerce ME Shop stimulated the number of users and obtained traffic through multiple models and has become a driving force of GOME's operating performance. It is expected that the number of ME Shop owners will double to 2 million in 2020. At the same time, the Group actively expanded its community marketing of all stores across the country. Users place orders online to purchase small items, and service personnel can pick up the goods directly from the store and send them to the user's home. While for larger items, GOME's logistics team can provide users with uninterrupted services such as delivery with installation. The Group will continue to explore the development potential of the "Stay Home Economy", the online communities are expected to exceed 1.5 million in 2020.

The Group will continue to accelerate its penetration into lower-tier markets, using asset-light franchise model and through the support of supply chain and technical system output, to fully empower franchisee. This will enable GOME to seize market share with low operating costs. GOME formulates a "Hundred Cities Plan" in 2020 to actively build 100 franchise stores with annual sales over RMB100 million for each store.

Through digital technologies including big data and cloud platforms, the Group integrates three terminals - social E-commerce ME Shop, offline stores and GOME APP, and thus forms an online and offline traffic cycle, which shares resources and with strong synergies.



Home service in omni-channel covered all scenarios, providing caring service for customers

Supported by interconnection of the three terminals - social E-commerce ME Shop, offline stores and GOME APP, the capability of GOME's community service will be further enhanced and will become the caring housekeeper for community residents. Meanwhile, GOME will continue to commoditise after-sales services by providing appliance installation, cleaning, maintenance and intelligent & remote services to users. In 2020, the service GMV is expected to grow by 100%. While expanding the To C business, the Group will also vigorously develop the To B market.

Channel optimisation and acceleration, newly defined new retail with AI

Taking the advantages of AI which empowered industrial revolution, GOME proactively deployed the smart home industry. Leveraging cloud computing, big data and IoT, an open IoT Gomelink Agreement and a GOME Smart APP were established, "hardware + software + IoT cloud platform" innovative solution was completed. Based on the above, GOME will further promote its 5G smart showrooms where users can enjoy the "one-click" smart solutions for their houses through the GOME Smart APP.



Highlights of the Year

2019.1



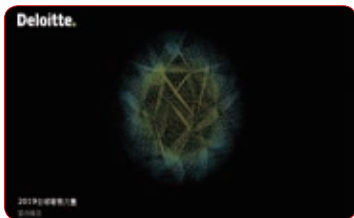
At the 8th Charity Festival “Because of Love” Ceremony in 2018 held by the Mass Media Association in Beijing, GOME received the “2018 Charity Team Award”. The Group has received awards in the China Charity Festival for five consecutive years.



2018 Golden Hong Kong Stocks Awards was held in Shenzhen. The Company won two awards, namely the “Most Valuable Company in Sale and Service Sector of 2018 Golden Hong Kong Stocks” and “Best Listed Company in Investor Relationship Management of 2018 Golden Hong Kong Stocks”.



GOME has opened its first franchise retail store in Shanghe, Jinan, Shandong, which marked the inauguration of GOME's new retail model. The distribution network of GOME has expanded to the county level.



Deloitte published the Global Powers of Retailing 2019. The report identified the 250 largest retailers around the world and their publicly available data. The Group ranked among them with retail revenue of US\$10.588 billion in the financial year of 2017, comparable to many global retail giants such as Wal-Mart and Amazon. GOME is a leading retailer in China.

2019.2



The Group's 2019 strategic planning meeting was held in Tianjin under the theme of “Integration, Innovation and Breakthroughs”. GOME has determined to evolve into an integrated solution, service solution and supply chain provider according to the “Home • Living” strategy. It is the objective of GOME to integrate the online and offline business under the “Home • Living” strategy.

2019.4



At the 2018 Donor Conference and the 30th Anniversary Conference of China Foundation for Poverty Alleviation, the Group was recognised as “2018 Outstanding Contribution Enterprise” for its long-term unremitting efforts on poverty alleviation and continuous exploration and innovation of poverty alleviation methods.

Highlights of the Year



The Group entered into strategic cooperation with the Henan Provincial Department of Commerce to promote the construction of “three centers, two innovations and one network” in Henan.

2019.5



The Group entered into strategic cooperation with Tianjin Municipal People’s Government to accelerate the application of IoT applications such as smart home in Tianjin. GOME will set up an intelligent headquarters in Tianjin, a research and development institution for smart home industry, and an artificial smart home industry fund and a smart home industry cluster.



The Group announced the official operation of two new businesses under the “Home • Living” strategy, namely IXINA, Europe’s largest integration of kitchen cabinets with electrical appliances retail chain brand, and GOME kitchen interior design, a high-end kitchen appliances integration brand, foreshadowing the entry into a RMB400 billion market.

2019.7



The Group furthered its strategic cooperation with Huawei in 2019 and agreed on a strategic project of RMB10 billion. The deployment of GOME’s terminal stores has been accelerated and has facilitated the establishment of Huawei’s full scene and full product experience center in store throughout the country. Eventually, the cooperation will allow the Group to build the perfect GOME home scenarios and comprehensive home solutions.



5G experience centers have been jointly established by the Group with China Telecom. Customers can enjoy 5G experience in GOME Beijing Xibahe store. The comprehensive smart home system backed by 5G technology will enter a new horizon of IoT and bring a new overwhelming experience.



To promote the Group’s “Home • Living” strategy transformation, GOME’s 2H2019 work conference was convened in Tianjin. GOME gave a keynote report titled “Heroes emerge in adversity” at the conference, that even though the macroeconomic situation is challenging, there are still opportunities in niche markets. It is necessary to change the mindset from “one-off income” to “traffic flow” and to change business model in order to capture new market opportunities.

2019.8



The Group was among the top ten of the Top 500 Chinese Private Companies and ranked sixth of the Top 100 Private Companies in the Service Industry in the 2019 Top 500 Chinese Private Companies Summit, reflecting the initial success of the “Home • Living” strategy transformation.

2019.11



During the 2nd China International Import Expo, the Group entered into a RMB5 billion purchase order and agreed on a strategic cooperation in relation to the specification of smart home solutions and product differentiation with Samsung (China) Investment Company Limited.



At the “2019 Innovation and Development Summit for China’s Listed Companies – ‘Golden Wisdom Award’ Valuation Ceremony” held by the financial industry in Beijing, the Group was awarded the 2019 Excellent Sale Innovation Award for China’s Listed Company.



The “2019 Top 100 Beijing Private Companies Press Conference” jointly held by Beijing Federation of Industry and Commerce and Tongzhou District Government took place in Beijing. By virtue of GOME’s overall operating strength and innovative development, it was among the top three in “2019 Top 100 Beijing Private Companies”.

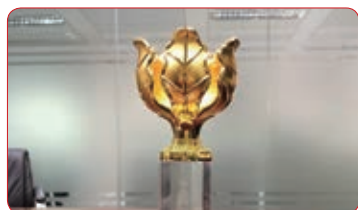


The 17th Outstanding Brand Marketing Annual Meeting jointly held by the Economic Observer and the Modern Advertising took place in Beijing. GOME’s “Beidou Project”, a project for the provision of technology-enabled services, was awarded the 2018-2019 Outstanding Brand Marketing Award.



At the “12th (2019) China Economic Media Summit – New Room for China’s Economic Growth” jointly held by the Economic Media Association of China and the Chinatimes in Beijing, the Group was awarded the “2019 Corporate Brand Value Innovation Award” for its brand value innovation driven by the “Home • Living” strategy transformation.

2019.12



At the 9th China Securities Golden Bauhinia Awards Ceremony held at the Hong Kong International Exhibition Centre, the Group was awarded the “70th Anniversary of the Founding of the People’s Republic of China – Outstanding Contribution Enterprise” of the 9th China Securities Golden Bauhinia Awards by virtue of its outstanding performance in corporate governance, sustainable development and other aspects.



The Group will continue to accelerate its penetration into lower-tier markets, using asset-light franchise model and through the support of supply chain and technical system output, to fully empower franchisee. This will enable GOME to seize market share with low operating costs.

Directors and Senior Management Profile

CHAIRMAN



Mr. ZHANG Da Zhong

Mr. ZHANG Da Zhong, aged 71, has been the Chairman and non-executive Director of the Company since 10 March 2011. Mr. Zhang was the founder of Beijing Dazhong Home Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. one of the leading domestic appliances retail chains in Mainland China. Mr. Zhang sold all of his interests in Beijing Dazhong Home Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. in late 2007 and established Beijing Dazhong Investment Co. Ltd., a company that engages primarily in private equity investment in which he is currently the president. Mr. Zhang was honored as China's Outstanding Private Entrepreneur (中國優秀民營企業家) and Outstanding Builder of Chinese Featured Socialism (優秀中國特色社會主義事業建設者), and was a member of the 8th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of Beijing, a member of the standing committee for both the 9th and 10th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of Beijing, a member of the standing committee of the 13th Beijing People's Congress and the former deputy chairman of the Beijing Commerce Federation (北京市商會).

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



Mr. ZOU Xiao Chun

Mr. ZOU Xiao Chun, aged 50, has been an executive Director of the Company since 17 December 2010. Mr. Zou was the Vice President and the Senior Vice President of the Group from 17 December 2010 to 31 December 2013, mainly responsible for the Chinese legal and compliance matters and other deal-specific projects of the Group and is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company.

Mr. Zou graduated from the Department of Law of Nanchang University (南昌大學法律專業專科) in June 1990 and obtained the Chinese Lawyers Qualification Certificate (中國律師資格證書) in August 1990. Mr. Zou was also granted the Chinese Tax Advisers Qualification Certificate (中國稅務師資格證書) in September 1995 and the Pass Certificate for the National Notary Public Qualification Examination (國家公證員資格考試合格證書) in December 1995. Furthermore, Mr. Zou was qualified as an industrial economist (工業經濟師) in October 1996. Mr. Zou was granted the Chinese Fund Practitioners Qualification Certificate in September 2015.

Mr. Zou practised as the lawyer and person-in-charge at Jiangxi Sui Long Law Firm (江西遂龍律師事務所) from June 1991. Since March 2000, Mr. Zou practised as the lawyer and a partner at Beijing Sinosource Law Firm (北京中潤律師事務所). In June 2006, Mr. Zou founded the Beijing John & Law Firm (北京市中逸律師事務所). From December 2008 to March 2011, Mr. Zou has been acting as the vice-chairman (deputy chairman) of Beijing Centergate Technologies (Holdings) Co., Limited (北京中關村科技發展(控股)股份有限公司) (a company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange) and has been re-appointed as a director of the company since May 2012. Since 2011, Mr. Zou has been appointed as a member of the Executive Committee of GOME Holding Group Company Limited (國美控股集團有限公司), which is owned or controlled by Mr. Wong Kwong Yu (“Mr. Wong”), the controlling shareholder of the Company, and was appointed as the vice chairman of GOME Telecom Equipment Co., Ltd (formerly known as “Sanlian Commercial Co., Ltd”) (a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange) between June 2011 and June 2014. Since March 2015 and November 2018, Mr. Zou was appointed as a non-executive director of Lajin Entertainment Network Group Limited (a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) and an independent non-executive director of Beijing Worldia Diamond Tools Co., Ltd. (a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange), respectively.

In addition, Mr. Zou founded Jiandao Zhongchuang Investment Company Limited (簡道眾創投資股份有限公司) (the manager of a private equity investment fund in the PRC) and was the chairman of the company in August 2014, when he also founded the Beijing YiPing Capital Management Co., Limited (北京逸品資本管理有限公司) (the manager of a private security investment fund in the PRC) and was an executive director of the company. He has been the chairman of UoneNet Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd. (優萬科技(北京)股份有限公司) (a company listed on the New Third Board) from January 2016 to December 2018.

Mr. Zou has been a practising lawyer for almost 30 years in the PRC and has engaged in practised in areas relating to capital markets in the PRC and Hong Kong for almost 20 years. He has also founded a number of companies and invested in dozens of companies.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS



Ms. HUANG Xiu Hong

Ms. HUANG Xiu Hong, aged 47, has been a non-executive Director of the Company since 24 June 2015. Ms. Huang has been working at GOME since 1991 and was appointed as the general manager in Eastern China Region since 2005; from 2009 to 2016, she has been the president of the GOME Holding Group Company Limited and from 2009 up to now, she has been the president of Pengrun Holdings Limited (鵬潤控股有限公司). Ms. Huang has obtained her MBA degree from Helsinki School of Economics in 2005, and she is now pursuing further education in financial EMBA in Tsinghua University PBC School of Finance. In 2007, Ms. Huang was honored the Top Ten Outstanding Youth in Retail Industry of Shanghai and a torchbearer of the Beijing Olympic Games in 2008; in 2009, she received the nomination title of Outstanding Business Woman of China conferred by All-China Women's Federation together with China General Chamber of Commerce; from 2012 to 2015, she was consecutively awarded The Most Influential Business Woman in China. Besides, Ms. Huang was recognised as The Significant Contributor in Building National Corporation Culture in 2012, Person of Asia Brand of 2013, etc. Previously she served as the member of Beijing Federation of Industry & Commerce and currently she serves as the deputy chairman of both China Enterprise Confederation and China General Chamber of Commerce. Ms. Huang is a sister of Mr. Wong. Ms. Huang has been a director of Beijing Centergate Technologies (Holdings) Co., Limited (a company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange) since December 2009, among which she was the Acting Chairman of the company from March 2014 to May 2014.



Mr. YU Sing Wong

Mr. YU Sing Wong, aged 68, has been a non-executive Director of the Company since 24 June 2015. Mr. Yu has been the president of No. 9 Real Estate Company Limited (玖號置業有限公司) under GOME Holding Group (國美控股集團) since 2013, primarily responsible for the development and construction of No. 9 Shopping Plaza (玖號購物廣場) in Xiangjiang, Changsha, Hunan. From 2003 to 2012, Mr. Yu was the president of Beijing Xinhengji Investment and Management Group (北京新恒基投資管理集團), mainly in charge of the development and construction of the Xinhengji First City Project (新恒基第一城項目) in Shenyang, with an area of 1,000,000 square meters. From 2000 to 2002, he served as the general manager of Beijing Pengrun Real Estate Development Company Limited (北京鵬潤房地產開發有限公司), responsible for the development and construction of the Pengrun Garden Project (鵬潤家園項目). From 1992 to 2000, he was the vice president of Xinhengji Real Estate Development Company Limited (新恒基房地產開發有限公司), responsible for the development and construction of various projects, such as Xinhengji International Building (新恒基國際大廈), Pengrun Building (鵬潤大廈) and Jing An Centre (靜安中心). Before that, Mr. Yu was an assistant manager of a materials company in Luohu, Shenzhen from 1984 to 1991 and was a cadre of the office of machine tool station of the Ministry of First Machinery Industry (第一機械工業部機床總站) from 1973 to 1984.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS



Mr. LEE Kong Wai, Conway

Mr. LEE Kong Wai, Conway, aged 65, has been an independent non-executive Director of the Company since 10 March 2011. Mr. Lee received a bachelor's degree in arts from the Kingston University (formerly known as the Kingston Polytechnic) in London in July 1980 and further obtained his postgraduate diploma in business from the Curtin University of Technology in Australia in February 1988. Mr. Lee served as a partner of Ernst & Young for 29 years until 2009 and had held key leadership positions in the development of such firm in China. Mr. Lee is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and New Zealand, the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Macau Society of Registered Accountants.

Mr. Lee has been an independent non-executive director of Chaowei Power Holdings Limited, West China Cement Limited, China Modern Dairy Holdings Limited, NVC Lighting Holding Limited, Yashili International Holdings Limited, GCL New Energy Holdings Limited, WH Group Limited, China Rundong Auto Group Limited (all being companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) and Guotai Junan Securities Limited (a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and the Shanghai Stock Exchange) since June 2010, July 2010, October 2010, November 2012, November 2013, May 2014, August 2014, August 2014 and April 2017, respectively. Moreover, Mr. Lee was a non-executive director and the deputy chairman of Merry Garden Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) from July 2014 to September 2015. Mr. Lee was an independent non-executive director of Sino Vanadium Inc. (a company listed on the TSX Venture Exchange in Canada), China Taiping Insurance Holdings Company Limited, Tibet 5100 Water Resources Holdings Ltd. (all being companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) and CITIC Securities Company Limited (a company listed on both the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and the Shanghai Stock Exchange) from October 2009 to December 2011, from October 2009 to August 2013, from March 2011 to February 2020 and from August 2011 to May 2016, respectively. Mr. Lee has been appointed as a member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of Hunan Province in China from 2007 to 31 December 2017.



Ms. LIU Hong Yu

Ms. LIU Hong Yu, aged 56, has been an independent non-executive Director of the Company since 10 June 2013. Ms. Liu is a Chinese practising lawyer. Ms. Liu is the founding partner of Beijing Jincheng Tongda and Neal. Prior to that, Ms. Liu was the managing partner of Beijing Tongda Law Offices between April 1993 and April 2004, the legal adviser to Agricultural Bank of China (Beijing Branch) between May 1988 and April 1993 and a cadre of the People's Bank of China (Sichuan Province) between July 1985 and May 1988.

Ms. Liu graduated from Southwest University of Political Science and Law in 1985 with a Bachelor Degree in Law and obtained a Postgraduate Degree in Economic Law from the Graduate School of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in 1998 and a Master Degree in Business Administration from Guanghua School of Business Management of Peking University in 2003. Ms. Liu is also qualified as a Chinese economist.

Ms. Liu was a member of the National Committee of the 11th, 12th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, a deputy to the 12th, 13th and 14th Beijing Municipal People's Congress and an executive member of the executive committee to the 11th China Feminine Congress, and is currently a member of the National Committee of the 13th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, a deputy to the 15th Beijing Municipal People's Congress and an executive member of the executive committee to the 12th China Feminine Congress. Ms. Liu is also a member of the 9th All-China Youth Federation, an executive member of the All China Female Lawyers Association, a specially designated supervisory personnel of the Supreme People's Court and a vice chairman of Beijing New Social Class Association.

Ms. Liu was an independent director of Founder Technology Group Company Limited (a company listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange) between April 2005 and June 2011, an independent director of Chongqing Three Gorges Water Conservancy and Electric Power Co., Ltd. (a company listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange) between June 2009 and June 2012, an independent director of China Real Estate Corporation Limited (a company listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange) between June 2009 and September 2015 and an external supervisor of Bank of Beijing Co., Ltd. (a company listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange) between August 2010 and July 2016. Ms. Liu is currently an independent non-executive director of China Machinery Engineering Corporation (a company listed on Hong Kong Stock Exchange) and an independent director of Lanpec Technologies Limited and Bank of Beijing Co., Ltd. (all being companies listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange).

Directors and Senior Management Profile



Mr. WANG Gao

Mr. WANG Gao, aged 54, has been an independent non-executive Director of the Company since 24 June 2015. Mr. Wang was appointed as the professor of marketing and the associate dean (Trainings for Senior Managers) in China Europe International Business School and the joint director of The Research Center of Globalisation of China Enterprises (中國企業全球化研究中心) since 2009. From 2002 to 2008, Mr. Wang was the associate professor and the deputy of the Marketing Department under School of Economics and Management of Tsinghua University; from 2001 to 2002, he was the manager of Strategy and Analysis Department of Minute Maid Branch under the Coca-Cola Company in Houston of the United States; from 1998 to 2001, he served as the senior consultant of The Information Resources Limited of the United States in Chicago. Mr. Wang acquired his bachelor degree in Demography from Renmin University of China in 1988, and he obtained his Master of Social Science and Doctor of Sociology both from Yale University in 1994 and 1998, respectively. Mr. Wang is an independent director of Anhui Gujing Distillery Company Limited and Canature Health Technology Group Co., Ltd (all being companies listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange) and an independent non-executive director of Yunji Inc. (a company listed on the NASDAQ) since June 2014, February 2018 and May 2019, respectively.

Except as disclosed above, none of the Directors is related to any other Director, senior management, substantial shareholder or controlling shareholder of the Company.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. WANG Jun Zhou, aged 58, has been the President of the Group since 28 June 2010. He is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Wang was the Executive Vice President of the Group during the period from November 2006 to June 2010 and an executive Director of the Company between December 2008 and June 2011. Mr. Wang is responsible for the overall management of daily operations, including the formulation of the Group's medium and long-term strategic plans and annual budgets as well as standardisation of various systems, processes and authorisations for the Group. Mr. Wang also assists in providing guidance and monitoring to the daily operations in each major region and each division of the Group as well as appraising and reviewing business management teams at all levels. Mr. Wang has over 10 years of experience in the sale and management of electrical appliances. Mr. Wang joined the Group in 2001 and previously held positions as general manager of the operations centre, general manager of the Southern China Region and general manager of the strategic and cooperation centre of the Group. In November 2014, Mr. Wang was awarded the China Chain Store & Franchise Association: Retail Person of the Year for 2014 (CCFA2014中國連鎖年度人物大獎) by the 16th China Retail Industry Convention. In July 2015, Mr. Wang was elected as the 10th Retail Person of the Year for 2014-2015, an award recognising his contribution in leading the transformation and innovation of the Company for outstanding business results and substantial progress in 2014. In October 2015, Mr. Wang was awarded the title of Outstanding Person on Home Appliance for the Thirty Years in China (中國家電30年功勳人物獎) by China Household Electrical Appliances Association. In 2017, Mr. Wang was awarded Outstanding Industry Leader of the Year (年度最具行業領導力人物獎) by China Internet Weekly.

Mr. FANG Wei, aged 48, has been re-designated as the Chief Financial Officer of the Group since September 2011. He is also a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Fang is responsible for the overall planning and implementation of the Group's financial management as well as investments of the Group, and he also participates in decision making in relation to financing and operations of the Group. Mr. Fang is a graduate of the accounting faculty of Central University of Finance and Economics (中央財經大學會計系) and a holder of a master degree in management. He is qualified as a senior accountant and senior economist in China. He is also awarded the qualification of special management accountant (特級管理會計師) by the China Association of Chief Financial Officers (中國總會計師協會) as well as a fellow member of the Chartered Global Management Accountant (CGMA) association and a fellow member of Institute of Public Accountants (FIPA) of Australia. Mr. Fang joined the Group in January 2005, had held positions as assistant director and the director of the finance centre of the Group, and was granted the Special Contribution Award for Year 2011 and Contribution in Supporting New Business Award by the Group. Mr. Fang was named as the Talented Youth of Retail Sector in China for Year 2008 (2008年度中國零售業青年英才), Ten High-Profile Persons in Cash Management for Year 2012 (2012年現金管理十佳風雲人物), China's Top 10 Outstanding CFO of 2014 (2014年度中國十大傑出CFO), 2015 Finance Leader (2015年度財界領袖), 2015 Outstanding Global Finance Leader in China (2015年度中國國際財務卓越CFO人才獎), China Annual Figure as CFO in 2015 (2015中國CFO年度人物), Intelligent and Innovative Global Finance in China in 2017 – Outstanding Leader (2017年度中國國際財務智能化創新 – 卓越領航者) and Golden Horse Award of E-commerce Pioneer in China in 2017 (2017中國電子商務導師金馬獎), among others, due to his performance in financial management. Meanwhile, the team and

Directors and Senior Management Profile

projects led by Mr. Fang also received numerous awards, including the China Chamber of Commerce Science and Technology Award – Grand Prize for 2012 (2012年度中國商業聯合會科學技術獎特等獎) for the ERP project under the Nationwide E-commerce Supply Chain Integration and Application (超大型連鎖零售電子商務一體化及高效供應鏈應用綜合系統工程) with him being a core ERP project team leading member of GOME; as well as team awards including the Best Investor Relations Management Listed Company of the 2014 China Securities Golden Bauhinia Awards (2014中國證券金紫荊獎 – 最佳投資者關係管理上市公司大獎), the Best Investor Relations Award for 2014 and 2015 by Hong Kong Investor Relations Association, 2016 Best Investor Relations Management (最佳投資者關係管理) by Golden Hong Kong Securities Awards in 2016, the 2016 Best Practice of Shared Service Centre of the Year by CGMA, Best Investor Relationship – Meeting (最佳投資者關係會議獎) by Hong Kong Investor Association, Best Team of Intelligent and Innovative Global Finance in China in 2017 (2017年度中國國際財務智能化創新最佳團隊) by Chinese CFO Development Centre, Best Accounting Management in Practice in 2017 (2017年度優秀管理會計實踐) by CGMA in 2017, the 2018 Best Listed Company in Investor Relations Management (最佳投資者關係管理上市公司) by Golden Hong Kong Securities Awards in 2018, and the Best Hong Kong Listed Company in Information Disclosure awarded by the First Gelonghui Awards for Listed Companies in Greater China Region (格隆匯首屆大中華區上市公司評選 – 最佳信息披露港股上市公司獎) in 2019, the Best Investor Relations Award presented by the 2019 China Enterprise Elite Awards (2019中國企業精英頒獎 – 最佳投資者關係獎) and the Best Investor Relations Management Award presented by the 4th Annual Golden Hong Kong Securities Awards (第四屆金港股年度評選 – 最佳投資者關係管理獎) in 2019. Mr. Fang is currently the chairman of the supervisory committee of GOME Telecom Equipment Co., Ltd (formerly known as Sanlian Commercial Co., Ltd) (a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange).

Ms. WEI Qiu Li, aged 52, Joined GOME in 2000. Ms. Wei had been the Vice President of the Group since November 2006 and was an executive Director of the Company between January 2009 and June 2011. Ms. Wei was appointed as the senior vice president of the Group in 2012. On 20 March 2018, she was appointed as the Chairman of the Decision-making Committee and is mainly responsible for the medium- to long-term strategic planning, group organisational planning as well as planning and implementation of human resources training of the Group. Ms. Wei has nearly 20 years of experience in human resources and administrative management.

Mr. HE Yang Qing, aged 57, has been appointed as the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Company, he is responsible for the establishment of large experience-based stores and related work. Mr. He joined the Group in 2003 and has been appointed as the Senior Vice President of the Group since the end of 2012, he was in charge of the operation and management of the first- and second-tier market operation centres, store network development centre, customer service centre, data centre and brand marketing centre of the Group previously, as well as has also served as the COO of GOME-on-line. From June 2014 to June 2017, Mr. He has been a director and the chairman of the board of GOME Telecom Equipment Co., Ltd (formerly known as Sanlian Commercial Co. Ltd), a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Mr. WANG Bo, aged 52, has been appointed as Vice President of the Group since August 2019, he is responsible for management of the home appliance business of the Group. Mr. Wang has served in senior management positions at division, regional and group levels. He has been dedicated to the home appliance sector and has accumulated extensive, solid, professional and practical knowledge and experience, and he is familiar with business strategies (business models) for all channels. He has developed expertise in online and offline marketing as well as extensive experience in supply chain management. Mr. Wang has been serving in the home appliance sector for more than 20 years, he is a veteran in the ruthless price wars, channel competitions and the establishment of marketing and distribution systems in the home appliance sector. He has witnessed changes in consumer market channels in China from network-based to end-user oriented, and has experienced market reforms in the home appliance industry from the rise of home appliance chain stores to internet-based innovations. He has accumulated extensive operational and management experience, and has won plenty of awards and accolades. He has served as the Vice Chairman of the Seventh Session of the Board of Directors of Heilongjiang Province Home Appliance Association in 2012, He was awarded the title of “Excellent Entrepreneur” by the trade union of Heilongjiang Province Renovation Materials and Home Appliance and Lighting Appliance Association in 2015. With his good sense of “market trend” in the home appliance sector as well as flexible and quick responsive capabilities, the Heilongjiang Black Swan Home Appliances Co. Ltd. won the honour of “Advanced Unit” (先進單位) in the Provincial Home Appliance Industry in 2016 and the honour of Honest and Creditworthy Enterprise (誠實守信獎) in the “Longjiang Force – 2016 First Longjiang Corporate Social Responsibility Ranking List” (龍江力量 – 2016首屆龍江企業社會責任榜) under his leadership.

Report of the Directors

The board of directors (the “Directors”) of the Company (the “Board”) have pleasure in submitting its report and the audited financial statements of GOME Retail Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Group”) for the year ended 31 December 2019.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Group is principally engaged in the operation and management of networks of retail stores for electrical appliances and consumer electronic products and online sale of electronic products in China. The Group’s revenue is mainly derived from business activities in the Mainland China. An analysis of the Group’s income for the year is set out in note 5 to the financial statements on pages 130 to 132.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The results of the Group for the year are set out in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss on page 77 and Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income on page 78.

The state of affairs of the Group as at 31 December 2019 is set out in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position on pages 79 to 80.

The cash flows of the Group for the year are set out in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows on pages 83 to 84.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the movement in share capital of the Company are set out in note 33 to the financial statements on page 169.

FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2019 so as to preserve capital for the funding needs of the Group.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

A notice convening the annual general meeting of the Company will be published and dispatched to the shareholders of the Company in the manner required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “Listing Rules”) on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) in due course.

RESERVES

The amounts and particulars of material transfers to and from reserves of the Company and of the Group during the year are set out in note 47 to the financial statements on page 199 and in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity on pages 81 to 82.

As at 31 December 2019, the Company has a negative reserve of RMB3,928,068,000 available for distribution to the shareholders of the Company (2018: a negative reserve of RMB762,533,000) of which no final dividend has been recommended for the year.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The movements in property and equipment during the year are set out in note 13 to the financial statements on pages 141 to 142.

MAJOR SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS

The percentages of purchases for the year attributable to the Group's major suppliers are as follows:

– the largest supplier	9.94%
– five largest suppliers combined	46.59%

None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had an interest in the major suppliers noted above.

The Group is principally engaged in the retail business and the percentage of turnover for the year attributable to the Group's five largest customers was less than 30% of the Group's total turnover.

DONATIONS

During the year, the Group has made charitable and other donations in Hong Kong and China totaling RMB153,000.

DIRECTORS

The Directors who held office during the year and up to the date of this report were:

Executive Director

Mr. ZOU Xiao Chun

Non-Executive Directors

Mr. ZHANG Da Zhong

Ms. HUANG Xiu Hong

Mr. YU Sing Wong

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. LEE Kong Wai, Conway

Ms. LIU Hong Yu

Mr. WANG Gao

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the Directors has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

Apart from the transactions which are disclosed in notes 27, 38 and 41 to the financial statements on page 163, pages 174 to 175 and pages 178 to 179, respectively and in the section headed "Connected Transactions" hereinbelow, there were no contracts of significance, to which any member of the Group was a party and in which a Director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisting at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESSES

During the year, no Director of the Company was interested in any business (other than those businesses where the Directors were appointed as directors to represent the interests of the Company and/or any member of the Group) which were considered to compete or were likely to compete, whether directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group.

On 31 March 2016, the Company completed the acquisition of Artway Development Limited (“Artway”, together with its subsidiaries, the “Artway Group”). The Artway Group was previously ultimately owned by Mr. Wong Kwong Yu (“Mr. Wong”) and operates an electrical appliances and consumer electronic products retail network under the trademark of “GOME Electrical Appliances”, and related operation, (formerly referred to as the “Non-listed GOME Group”), mainly in cities other than the designated cities of the PRC in which the Group already had operations. Upon completion of the acquisition, the operations of Non-listed GOME Group had been combined with the operations of the Group. Accordingly, the Board considers that there is no longer any competition between the Group and Mr. Wong and his associates in the retail business of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products under the “GOME” brand name.

Upon completion of the acquisition of the Artway Group, Mr. Wong and his associates remained interested in 40% of 國美在線電子商務有限公司 (“GOME-on-line e-Commerce., Ltd” or “GOME-on-line”), a 60% non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Group. Since May 2012, the Group has operated GOME-on-line with no geographical restrictions.

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 December 2019, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company (the “Chief Executive”) in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the “SFO”) as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the “Model Code”) were as follows:

Long positions in the shares, the underlying shares and debentures of the Company

Name of Director/ Chief Executive	Personal interest	Interest of spouse	Corporate interest	Trustee	Total	Approximate % of shareholding
Huang Xiu Hong (Note 1)	–	–	164,802,270	–	164,802,270	0.76
Wang Jun Zhou (Note 2)	15,000,000	–	–	–	15,000,000	0.07

Notes:

- Ms. Huang Xiu Hong is the sister of Mr. Wong, the controlling shareholder of the Company. Please refer to the paragraph headed “Interests and short positions of substantial shareholders” for the interests of Mr. Wong in the Company.
- The relevant interests represented 15,000,000 shares of the Company (the “Share(s)”) granted to the Chief Executive pursuant to the restricted share award scheme adopted by the Company on 3 October 2016 as was particularly described in the section headed “Restricted Share Award Scheme” below. These Shares were held by the Chief Executive beneficially.

Short positions in the shares, the underlying shares and debentures of the Company

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2019, none of the Directors, Chief Executive or their respective associates had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

DIRECTORS' BENEFITS FROM RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At the special general meeting of the Company held on 12 September 2018, the Company adopted a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") pursuant to which the Board may grant share options (the "Options") to subscribe for shares of the Company (the "Shares") to employees, executives and officers of the Group and such other persons as referred to in the Share Option Scheme whom the Board considers will contribute or have contributed to the Group (the "Participants") to provide them with incentives and rewards for their contribution to the Group (Note). No Options had been granted nor is outstanding pursuant to the Share Option Scheme since its adoption. Save for the Share Option Scheme, the Company has no other share option scheme.

At no time during the year was the Company, any of its holding companies or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

Note: As at 5 April 2020, the maximum number of Shares available for issue under the Share Option Scheme was 2,155,762,742 Shares, representing approximately 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of adoption of Share Option Scheme.

The number of Shares in respect of which Options may be granted shall not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue on date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme. Unless otherwise approved by the shareholders of the Company in general meeting, the number of Shares in respect of which Options may be granted to each Participant in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% (except for any grant to substantial shareholders as defined in the Listing Rules, or an independent non-executive Director or any of their respective associates as defined in the Listing Rules, must not in aggregate exceed 0.1%) of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time.

There is no requirement as to the minimum period during which the Option shall be held before it can be exercised and the Option granted shall be exercised during the period as may be determined by the Board provided that no Option may be exercised more than 10 years after it has been granted.

The exercise price of the Option shall not be less than the highest of (a) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotations sheet of the Stock Exchange on the date of grant; (b) average of the closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (c) the nominal value of a Share.

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective after the date of its adoption (i.e. 12 September 2018) for a period of 10 years.

RESTRICTED SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Company adopted a restricted share award scheme on 3 October 2016 (the "Share Award Scheme"). The purposes and objectives of the Share Award Scheme are to:

1. recognise and motivate the contributions by certain participants and to give incentives thereto in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group;
2. attract suitable personnel for further development of the Group; and
3. provide certain employees with a direct economic interest in attaining a long-term employer-employee relationship between the Group and certain employees.

Report of the Directors

As at 31 December 2019, a sum of approximately HK\$1,275,540,000 (excluding transaction costs) has been used to acquire 1,491,543,000 Shares from the market by the independent trustee.

In 2017, 243,887,000 restricted share units (“RSU”) have been granted to the participants of the Group under the Share Award Scheme, all of the 243,887,000 RSU have forfeited/lapsed as of 31 December 2019.

In 2019, 516,200,000 RSU have been granted to the participants of the Group under the Share Award Scheme, Up to 31 December 2019, 42,900,000 RSU have forfeited. No RSU have been vested and the total outstanding number of RSU under the Share Award Scheme was 473,300,000.

Details of the Share Award Scheme are set out in the announcement of the Company dated 3 October 2016 and 6 October 2017 and note 34 and note 35 to the financial statements on pages 170 to 171 and page 172.

INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

Save as disclosed below and so far as is known to any Director or Chief Executive, as at 31 December 2019, other than the Directors or the Chief Executive as disclosed above, the following persons had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which were recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO:

Name of Shareholder	Nature	Number of ordinary Shares held	Approximate % of shareholding
Mr. Wong (Note 1)	Interest in controlled corporation	10,835,703,338	50.26
Ms. Du Juan (Note 2)	Interest in controlled corporation	10,835,703,338	50.26
Ever Ocean Investments Limited (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	5,500,000,000	25.51
GOME Holdings Limited (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	5,500,000,000	25.51
Power Charm Holdings Limited (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	5,500,000,000	25.51
GOME Home Appliances (H.K.) Limited (Note 3)	Interest in controlled corporation	5,500,000,000	25.51
GOME Management Limited (Note 3)	Beneficial owner	5,500,000,000	25.51
Shinning Crown Holdings Inc. (Note 4)	Beneficial owner	4,454,979,938	20.67
ARK Trust (Hong Kong) Limited	Trustee	1,491,543,000	6.92

Notes:

1. Of these 10,835,703,338 Shares, 5,500,000,000 Shares were held by GOME Management Limited, 4,454,979,938 Shares were held by Shinning Crown Holdings Inc. and 634,016,736 Shares were held by Shine Group Limited (all the above companies are 100% beneficially owned by Mr. Wong), and 240,955,927 Shares were held by Smart Captain Holdings Limited and 5,750,737 Shares were held by Wan Sheng Yuan Asset Management Company Limited (both companies are 100% beneficially owned by Ms. Du Juan, the spouse of Mr. Wong).
2. Ms. Du Juan is the spouse of Mr. Wong. The aforesaid Shares that Mr. Wong and Ms. Du Juan are deemed to be interested refer to the same parcel of Shares.
3. All these companies are 100% beneficially owned by Mr. Wong. The Shares held by these companies refer to the same parcel of Shares.
4. Shinning Crown Holdings Inc. is 100% beneficially owned by Mr. Wong.

SUBSIDIARIES

Details of the Company's principal subsidiaries at 31 December 2019 are set out in note 1 to the financial statements on pages 85 to 98.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

During the year, the Group had the following transactions and arrangements with connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules) of the Company which are required to be reported in this annual report in compliance with the disclosure requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules:

(1) The Master Merchandise Purchase Agreement

On 12 November 2018, 國美電器有限公司 (“GOME Appliance Company Limited” or “GOME Appliance”) (being an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company) and 美信網絡技術有限公司 (“Meixin Network Technology Company Limited” or “Meixin Network”, a company with 60% equity interest held by the Group and the remaining 40% equity interest held by Mr. Wong and his associates and thus a connected subsidiary of the Company for the purpose of Listing Rules) entered into the 2019 Master Merchandise Purchase Agreement, pursuant to which Meixin Network agreed to, and will procure its subsidiaries and affiliates to, at the request of the GOME Appliance or any member of the Group from time to time, supply general merchandise (including but not limited to electrical appliances and consumer electronics products) to the Group on an at-cost basis for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the 2019 Master Merchandise Purchase Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB5 billion, RMB8 billion and RMB10 billion, respectively. The resolutions in relation to the 2019 Master Merchandise Purchase Agreement and the annual caps were approved by the independent shareholders of the Company at the special general meeting held on 10 January 2019. During the year, the total transaction amount under the 2019 Master Merchandise Purchase Agreement was approximately RMB3,938 million.

(2) The Master Merchandise Supply Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance and Meixin Network entered into the 2019 Master Merchandise Supply Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Appliance agreed to, and will procure other members of the Group to, at the request of Meixin Network or its subsidiaries or affiliates from time to time, supply general merchandise (including but not limited to electrical appliances and consumer electronics products) to Meixin Network or its subsidiaries or affiliates on an at-cost basis for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the 2019 Master Merchandise Supply Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB10 billion, RMB15 billion and RMB20 billion, respectively. The resolutions in relation to the 2019 Master Merchandise Supply Agreement and the annual caps were approved by the independent shareholders of the Company at the special general meeting held on 10 January 2019. During the year, the total transaction amount under the 2019 Master Merchandise Supply Agreement was approximately RMB5,334.74 million.

(3) The First Logistics Services Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance and Meixin Network entered into the First 2019 Logistics Services Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Appliance agreed to, and will procure other members of the Group to, at the request of Meixin Network and its subsidiaries or affiliates from time to time, provide logistics services (including delivery of general merchandise to end customers) to Meixin Network or its subsidiaries or affiliates for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the First 2019 Logistics Services Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB100 million each year. During the year, the total transaction amount under the First 2019 Logistics Services Agreement was nil.

(4) The Second Logistics Services Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance, Meixin Network and 國美控股集團有限公司 (“GOME Holding Group Company Limited” or “GOME Holding”, a company owned by Mr. Wong and his associates and thus is a connected person of the Company) entered into the Second 2019 Logistics Services Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Holding agreed to, and will procure other members of the Parent Group (a group of companies (other than the Group) controlled or more than 50% owned by Mr. Wong and his associates and principally engaged in retail business.) to, at the request of GOME Appliance, Meixin Network or any member of the Group, from time to time, provide logistics services (including delivery of general merchandise to end customers) to GOME Appliance or the Group (including Meixin Network) for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the Second 2019 Logistics Services Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB700 million each year. During the year, the total transaction amount under the Second 2019 Logistics Services Agreement was approximately RMB645.29 million.

(5) The First Warehouse Services Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance and Meixin Network entered into the First 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Appliance agreed to, and will procure other members of the Group to, at the request of Meixin Network and its subsidiaries or affiliates from time to time, provide warehousing services (including storage of general merchandise) to Meixin Network or its subsidiaries or affiliates for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the First 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB100 million, RMB200 million and RMB300 million, respectively. During the year, the total transaction amount under the First 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement was approximately RMB97.71 million.

(6) The Second Warehouse Services Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance, Meixin Network and GOME Holding entered into the Second 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Holding agreed to, and will procure other members of the Parent Group to, at the request of GOME Appliance, Meixin Network or any member of the Group from time to time, provide warehousing services (including storage of general merchandise) to GOME Appliance or the Group (including Meixin Network) for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the Second 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB700 million each year. During the year, the total transaction amount under the Second 2019 Warehouse Services Agreement was approximately RMB42.65 million.

(7) The Property Development Management Services Agreement

On 12 November 2018, GOME Appliance and GOME Holding entered into the 2019 Property Development Management Services Agreement, pursuant to which GOME Holding agreed to, and will procure other members of the Parent Group to, at the request of GOME Appliance or any member of the Group from time to time, provide property development management services to GOME Appliance or the Group for a period of three years from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, subject to the annual caps of the transaction amounts (excluding value added tax) under the 2019 Property Development Management Services Agreement for the three years ending 31 December 2019, 2020 and 2021 not exceeding RMB100 million each year. During the year, the total transaction amount under the 2019 Property Development Management Services Agreement was approximately RMB25 million.

(8) Lease Agreements

On 20 December 2016, the Group entered into the 2017 Pengrun Lease Agreement with 國美地產控股有限公司 (“GOME Property Co., Ltd.” or “GOME Property”) (a company being indirectly owned by Mr. Wong and his associates and thus, a connected person of the Company), to lease certain properties located at No. 26, Xiaoyun Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing (the “Pengrun Building”) as the office of the Group in Beijing, for a term of 6 years commencing on 1 January 2017 and ending on 31 December 2022. The maximum annual cap for the rent (including management fee) payable (before the 10% discount) by the Group under the 2017 Pengrun Lease Agreement is approximately RMB186.15 million. During the year, the total rental expense under the 2017 Pengrun Lease Agreement was approximately RMB148.74 million.

On 1 October 2016, 15 September 2016 and 30 November 2017, the Group entered into several lease agreements with 北京新恒基房地產集團有限公司 (“Beijing Xinhengji Property Co., Ltd.” or “Beijing Xinhengji”) (a company majority owned by an associate of Mr. Wong and hence a connected person of the Company), to lease certain office units at the Pengrun Building for terms up to 9 December 2018, 19 December 2018 and 24 September 2019, respectively. The total annual caps for the rent (including management fee) payable by the Group under these agreements for the three financial years ending 31 December 2017, 2018 and 2019 are RMB39.31 million, RMB48.56 million and RMB18.99 million, respectively. During the year, the total rental expense under these lease agreements was approximately RMB18.99 million.

Report of the Directors

All independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the continuing connected transactions as set out above (collectively, the “Continuing Connected Transactions”) and confirmed that they were entered into:

1. in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group;
2. either on normal commercial terms or on terms not less favourable to the Group than terms available to or from independent third parties; and
3. in accordance with the relevant agreement(s) governing the above-mentioned continuing connected transactions on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

Furthermore, the auditors of the Company have confirmed to the Board that the above-mentioned Continuing Connected Transactions:

1. have been approved by the Board;
2. are in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group where such transactions involved the provision of goods or services by the Group;
3. have been entered into in accordance with the relevant agreements governing such transactions; and
4. have not exceed the respective caps stated in the relevant announcements.

EMPLOYEE AND REMUNERATION POLICY

As at 31 December 2019, the Group employed a total of 34,001 employees. The Group recruits and promotes individuals based on merit and their development potentials. Remuneration package inclusive of bonus and the Share Award Scheme offered to all employees, including the Directors, is determined with reference to their performance and the prevailing salary levels in the market.

PENSION SCHEME

Particulars of the Group’s pension schemes are set out in note 9 to the financial statements on page 137.

COMMITMENTS

Details of commitments are set out in note 40 to the financial statements on page 177.

INDEPENDENCE CONFIRMATION

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors a confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Board is satisfied with the independence of each of the independent non-executive Directors.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to maintaining a high standard of corporate governance and has complied with the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules. Further information on the Company's corporate governance practices is set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 58 to 71.

EXCHANGE RATES EXPOSURE

Details of the exchange rates exposure are set out in note 44 to the financial statements on pages 189 to 190.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During 2019, the Company made on-market repurchases of the overseas bonds in the aggregate principal amount of US\$20,000,000. After the repurchase, the outstanding principal amount of the overseas bonds was US\$476,000,000.

On 7 January 2016, 28 January 2016 and 10 May 2016, the Group issued bonds at par values of RMB3,000,000,000, RMB300,000,000 and RMB1,700,000,000, respectively on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. As at 31 December 2019, the Group has completed the renewal and resale of all the three tranches of bonds with the bond holders and the total outstanding principal amount was RMB4,455,604,000. The original coupon rates of 4% to 4.5% per annum were adjusted to 7.6% per annum since the renewal dates with remaining term of 3 years.

In February 2019, the Group issued domestic bonds with an aggregate principal amount of RMB500,000,000 at coupon rate of 7.8% per annum in the PRC. Such domestic bonds have a term of 6 years. The Group will be entitled to adjust the coupon rate and the investors will be entitled to sell back the domestic bonds to the Group at the end of the second and fourth year.

Save as disclosed above, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2019.

CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES, OPTIONS, WARRANTS OR SIMILAR RIGHTS

The Company had no outstanding convertible securities, options, warrants or other similar rights as at 31 December 2019.

DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO RULE 13.20 OF THE LISTING RULES

There were no information required for disclosure by the Company under Rule 13.20 of the Listing Rules during the year ended 31 December 2019.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Details of the events after the reporting period are set out in note 45 to the financial statements on page 197.

FIVE YEARS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the past five years is set out on page 3.

Report of the Directors

RISK FACTORS

Details of the risks associated with the operation of the Group are set out in the risk factors section on pages 55 to 57.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Bye-laws of the Company or the laws of Bermuda requiring the Company to offer new shares to the existing shareholders of the Company in proportion to their respective shareholdings if new shares are issued.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

The Company has maintained a sufficient public float throughout the year.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

During the year, the Company made contribution to the matters of environmental, social and governance, details of which are as follows:

Environmental Protection

Environmental protection is a key focus for the Group. The conscientious use of resources and adoption of related best practices across the Group's businesses underlie its commitment to safeguarding the environment. The Group encourages environmental protection by promoting awareness of the issue amongst its employees. It also complies with relevant environmental legislation.

An ever-improving management system, enhanced monitoring of activities and procedures, energy conservation and environmental protection are strongly promoted.

Compliance with Laws and Regulations

The Group has established procedures in place to ensure that its operations comply with applicable laws, rules and regulations. The audit committee of the Company is delegated by the Board to monitor the Group's policies and practices for achieving compliance with legal and other regulatory requirements, and such policies and practices are regularly reviewed. Any changes in the applicable laws, rules and regulations are brought to the attention of relevant employees and relevant operating units whenever necessary.

As far as the Company is aware, the Group has complied in all material respects with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group's business and operations.

Workplace Quality

The Group is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate on the basis of any personal characteristics. It has employee handbooks outlining terms and conditions of employment, expectations for employees' conduct and behaviour, and employees' rights and benefits. The Group also establishes and implements policies that promote a harmonious and respectful workplace.

The Group believes that employees are the most valuable assets of an enterprise and regards human resources as its corporate wealth. The Group provides on-the-job training and development opportunities to enhance its employees' career progression. Through different types of training, staff's knowledge of corporate operations as well as their occupational and management skills are enhanced. The Group also organises staff-friendly activities for employees, such as outings, to promote staff relationships and physical fitness.

Health and Safety

The Group prides itself on providing a safe, effective and congenial work environment and it values the health and well-being of its staff. Adequate arrangements, training and guidelines have been implemented to ensure its working environment is healthy and safe. The Group provides communications on health and safety matters and other programmes to employees in order to raise their awareness of such issues and enhance their related behavior.

Training and Development

The Group is committed to the professional and personal development and growth of all employees and considers training and development a critical continuous process. Many on-the-job and other training courses and programmes are provided to help employees maintain and develop their skills and professionalism. Structured training programmes including seminars are offered to staff with the objective of grooming and unleashing their full potential, supporting, organisational development and facilitating team synergies. Employees are encouraged to take advantage of these programmes in order to equip themselves with the skills and knowledge for expanded career opportunities within the Group.

Commitment to Quality

The Group has made relentless efforts in delivering premium products and highly tailored services. Looking forward to 2020, the Company will continue with its research and innovation to enrich the Group's products.

The Company will also ensure the quality and safety of its products and place customers' needs at its priority in order to maintain its competitive advantage and to increase shareholders' value further.

Report of the Directors

Management of Supply Chain

The Group adheres to open, fair and transparent criteria in selecting suppliers and service providers, and has established a supplier evaluation system in which vendors' price, quality, cost, delivery and after-sales service are assessed. The Group will carry out long-term monitoring of suppliers' quality and conduct regular reviews of all suppliers as well as casual examinations of different suppliers to ensure the sustainable quality of material supplies and services it receives.

A full report of environmental, social and governance of the Company will be published in the manner required by the Listing Rules in due course.

On behalf of the Board

Zhang Da Zhong

Chairman

Hong Kong, 5 April 2020

The Group's businesses, financial condition, results of operations or growth prospects may be affected by risks and uncertainties pertaining to the Group's businesses. The factors set out below are those that the Group believes could affect the Group's businesses, financial condition, results of operations or growth prospects. These factors are by no means exhaustive or comprehensive, and there may be other factors in addition to those shown below which are not known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future. In addition, this Annual Report does not constitute a recommendation or advice for you to invest in the shares of the Company and investors are advised to make their own judgment or consult their own investment advisors before making any investment in the shares of the Company.

RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GROUP'S BUSINESS

Economic conditions

We are a leading chain-store retailer of home appliances and consumer electronic products in China and our turnover is particularly sensitive to changes in the economic conditions and PRC consumer confidence. Consumer confidence is affected by, among other factors, general business conditions, stock market and real estate market conditions, as well as by current and expected future global or regional macroeconomic conditions. We cannot assure you that consumer demand will not be impacted by the weak global economic condition or any future deterioration of economic condition in the PRC.

Natural disasters, acts of God, and occurrence of epidemics.

Our business is subject to general economic and social conditions in the PRC, in particular, in regions where our department stores are located. Natural disasters, epidemics and other acts of God which are beyond our control may adversely affect the economy, infrastructure and livelihood of the people in China. Some regions in China, including certain cities where we operate, are under the threat of flood, earthquake, sandstorm, snowstorm, fire, drought, or epidemics such as Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19), Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), H5N1 avian flu or the human swine flu, also known as Influenza A (H1N1). In addition, past occurrences of epidemics, depending on their scale, have caused different degrees of damage to the national and local economies in China. An outbreak of any epidemics in China, especially in the cities where we have operations, may result in material disruptions to our store development and our sales, which in turn may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Credit terms

The Group relies on the credit terms contained in the supply agreements with its suppliers and the credit terms of its banking facilities. Pursuant to these supply agreements, most of the suppliers, according to the contracts, have granted favourable credit terms in exchange for, among other things, receiving bills from the Group's banks for settlement of the invoices. The issuing banks currently require upfront pledges over the Group's accounts with such banks and with the remainder to be settled upon the expiry of such bank bills. The Group relies heavily on these favourable credit terms granted by the suppliers and issuing banks in order to conserve its working capital. In the event that the suppliers or issuing banks are unable or unwilling to offer these favourable credit terms to the Group, the operations and profitability of the Group may be adversely affected.

Risk Factors

Terms of the supply agreements

One of the competitive strengths of the Group is its ability to offer products at competitive prices. Pursuant to most of the supply agreements between the Group and its suppliers, these suppliers have undertaken to guarantee the gross profit margin of the Group with respect to specific products supplied and sold and to offer the lowest product prices to the Group within specific locations where the Group operates. However, there is no guarantee that the Group will be able to secure these favourable terms with its suppliers after the expiry of the existing supply agreements. In the event that the Group is unable to maintain its leading position and scale of operations in the PRC retail market of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products, the suppliers may not offer the same terms to the Group after the expiry of the existing supply agreements. In such event, the business performance and profitability of the Group may be adversely affected.

Reliance on key management personnel

The success of the Group in expanding its growth in operations and maintaining growth in its profitability relies on the strategy and vision of its key management, efforts of key members of the management and their experience in the PRC electrical appliance and consumer electronic products retail market. The unanticipated resignation or departure of any of these key management members of the Group could have a material adverse impact on the operations of the Group. There is no assurance that the Group will be able to manage its business by retaining its existing management team and by attracting additional qualified employees.

Location of outlets and lease renewal

One of the key factors in the success of the Group is its ability to establish its retail outlets at suitable and convenient locations where there is high pedestrian traffic and good accessibility (whether by public transportation or other means). During the year ended 31 December 2019, most of the retail outlets leased by the Group were with a term of 5 to 10 years. Given the scarcity of retail premises at these suitable and convenient locations, there is no assurance that the Group will be able to find premises suitable for its retail operations or to lease them on commercially acceptable terms. In the event that there is any material difficulty in finding retail premises at suitable locations or securing the leasing of such premises on commercially acceptable terms, the Group's expansion plans and business performance may be adversely affected.

Intensified competition between traditional retailers and online retailers

The competition of the retail business in China is severe. The Group faces pressure arising from the competition with traditional store retailers, online retailers, suppliers and other retailers. Such pressure may affect the income and profitability of the Group. The competition between the Group and local, regional, domestic or even international chain retailers is not only limited to business, but also extends to the areas of consumers, talents, site of stores, products and other important aspects. At the same time, the suppliers of the Group also supply their products and services to consumers directly. The competitors of the Group are similar to us in terms of their market shares in the retail markets of home appliances and consumer electronic products and their financial resources, therefore, the Group may have to further lower the retail prices in order to increase our market share and attract more consumers. The adjustment of retail price may affect the operation results of the Group.

The operation of the ERP information management system

The inventory management, delivery and other operating segments of the Group are largely dependent on the ERP information management system of the Group. If the system of the Group does not operate smoothly or encounters interruption during operation, the business and operation of the Group may be affected.

ERP information management system is the basis for the efficient operation of the Group. To a large extent, the Group relies on such system to manage the processes such as the recording and execution of orders, pricing and monitoring inventory level and restocking. If the ERP information management system does not reach the expected results during operation or fails to meet the requirements arising from the continuous development of business, the business of the Group may be affected, which in turn may dampen our sales, increase our expenses and costs and lead to under-stock or over-stock and may have an adverse effect on the Group's business and operation results.

RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRC

Changing economic, political and social conditions or government policies in the PRC

While the PRC economy has experienced significant growth in the past 20 years or more, such growth has been uneven, both geographically and among the various sectors of the economy. The PRC government has implemented various measures to encourage economic growth and guide the allocation of resources. Some of these measures benefit the overall PRC economy but may also have a negative effect on the Group's operations. For example, the Group's financial condition and operating results may be adversely affected by the PRC government's control over capital investments or any changes in tax regulations or foreign exchange controls that are applicable to it.

Although in recent years the PRC government has implemented measures emphasizing the utilisation of market forces for economic reform, the reduction of state ownership of productive assets and the establishment of sound corporate governance in business enterprises, a substantial portion of productive assets in the PRC is still owned by the PRC government. In addition, the PRC government continues to play a significant role in regulating the development of industries in the PRC by imposing top-down policies. It also exercises significant control over PRC economic growth through the allocation of resources, controlling the payment of foreign currency-denominated obligations, setting monetary policy and providing preferential treatment to particular industries or companies. There is no assurance that future changes in the PRC's political, economic and social conditions, laws, regulations and policies will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's current or future business, results of operations or financial condition.

Changes in foreign exchange regulations and fluctuation of RMB

Majority of the operating revenues of the Group are denominated in RMB. In order to fund its foreign currency needs, including its payment of dividends to shareholders of the Company, a portion of the Group's RMB-denominated revenue must be converted into Hong Kong dollars or US dollars. Under relevant PRC foreign exchange laws and regulations, payment of current account items, including profit distributions and interest payments are permitted to be made in foreign currencies without prior government approval but are subject to certain procedural requirements. Strict foreign exchange control continues to apply to capital account transactions, which must be approved by and/or registered with the PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange, or SAFE. Under the current foreign exchange control system, there is no guarantee that sufficient foreign currency will be available at a given exchange rate to the Group to enable it to fund its foreign currency needs or to pay dividends declared.

Corporate Governance Report

COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

The Company is committed to upholding good corporate governance practices. For the year ended 31 December 2019, the Company was in compliance with the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the “CG Code”) as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the code of conduct regarding securities transactions by the Directors of the Company. Having made due and careful enquiry, the Company confirms that all Directors have complied with the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2019.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Board composition

During the year ended 31 December 2019 and up to the date of issue of this Annual Report, the Board comprises the following executive Director, non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	<i>(Non-executive Director and Chairman)</i>
Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	<i>(Executive Director)</i>
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	<i>(Non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	<i>(Non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Wang Gao	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>

The biographical details of the current Board members are set out on pages 32 to 38 of this Annual Report.

Each of Mr. Zhang Da Zhong and Mr. Yu Sing Wong, both being a non-executive Director and Ms. Liu Hong Yu, being an independent non-executive Director, was re-elected at the 2019 Annual General Meeting of the Company with a specific term of 3 years from 28 June 2019. Each of Mr. Zou Xiao Chun, being an executive Director, Ms. Huang Xiu Hong, being a non-executive Director and Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway, being an independent non-executive Director, was re-elected at the 2018 Annual General Meeting of the Company with a specific term of 3 years from 28 June 2018. Mr. Wang Gao, being an independent non-executive Director, was re-elected at the 2017 Annual General Meeting of the Company with a specific term of 3 years from 26 May 2017. The Board has confirmed with each of the independent non-executive Director as to his/her independence with reference to the factors as set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Board is satisfied with the independence of the independent non-executive Directors.

Roles and functions

The Board is responsible for formulating strategic business development, reviewing and monitoring business performance of the Group, approving major funding and investment proposals as well as preparing and approving financial statements of the Group. The Board gives clear directions as to the powers delegated to the management for the administrative and management functions of the Group.

Board meetings and general meetings

The Board meets regularly at least four times a year at approximately quarterly intervals and additional meetings are convened as and when the Board considers necessary. In 2019, 6 Board meetings and 2 general meetings of the Company were held. Details of the Directors' attendance records during the year are as follows:

Directors	Special General Meeting held on 10 January 2019 Attendance	Annual General Meeting held on 28 June 2019 Attendance	Board Meeting Attendance
Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	1/1	1/1	6/6
Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	1/1	1/1	6/6
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	1/1	1/1	6/6
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	1/1	1/1	6/6
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	1/1	1/1	6/6
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	1/1	1/1	6/6
Mr. Wang Gao	1/1	1/1	6/6

Board members were provided with complete, adequate and timely information to allow them to fulfill their duties properly. Code provision A.1.3 of the CG Code requires that notice of at least 14 days should be given of a regular board meeting to give all directors an opportunity to attend. Notices of all regular Board meetings during the year under review were sent to all Directors in compliance with the said requirement. Agenda accompanying Board papers relating to all regular Board meetings during the year under review were sent to all Directors at least 3 days respectively prior to such meeting in compliance with the CG Code.

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Under code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of the chairman and chief executive officer of a listed company should be separated and should not be performed by the same individual. The Company was in compliance with code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code during the year under review. Mr. Zhang Da Zhong served as the chairman of the Company, primarily responsible for providing leadership to the Board. During the year under review, Mr. Wang Jun Zhou was the president of the Company, undertaking the duties of the chief executive officer of the Company to oversee the business of the Group and executing decisions of the Board.

Directors' Trainings

As an internal routine, during the year under review, the Company provided the Directors, the management and other relevant departments of the Company with the following trainings to keep them abreast of their responsibilities and roles under the relevant laws and regulations as well as various internal control systems for compliance purposes:

1. Annual in-house training conducted by external counsel in December 2019 on, among others, updates on the Listing Rules for 2 hours (the "Annual In-house Training"); and
2. Subject to participation quotas available to the Company, the Company from time to time invited the Directors, the management and the relevant staffs of the Company to attend seminars given by external professional firms and regulators.

As an internal routine, the Company also provides each new Director with a comprehensive training on duties and responsibilities of directors of Hong Kong listed companies, conducts by external counsel after their appointment, and the various updated internal guidelines of the Company for compliance purposes (the "Upfront Directors' Training").

Details of trainings received by each Director during the year under review are set out below:

Names of Directors	Details of trainings
Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	– Attended the Annual In-house Training.
Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	– Attended the Annual In-house Training.
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	– Attended the Annual In-house Training.
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	– Attended the Annual In-house Training.
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	– Attended the Annual In-house Training.
	– Attended the training on the Regulatory Updates for Directors of Hong Kong Listed Companies organised by Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer for 2 hours in March 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Connected Transactions organised by Sidley Austin for 2 hours in March 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Managing Media and Information Disclosure organised by Kredito PR Consultancy Company for 1 hour in May 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Regulatory Updates on Listing Rules organised by Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer for 1 hour in August 2019.
	– Attended the training on the General Overview of the Regulatory Regime Governing Hong Kong Listed Companies organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for 2.5 hours in November 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Connected Transactions Rules organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for 2.5 hours in November 2019.
	– Attended the trainings on the Connected Transactions – Case Studies and Notifiable Transactions organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for a total of 6 hours in December 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Market Misconduct and Disclosure of Interests organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for 4 hours in December 2019.
	– Attended the trainings on the Directors Duties and The Hong Kong Code on Takeovers and Mergers organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for a total of 4 hours in December 2019.
	– Attended the training on the Continuing Obligations of Listed Hong Kong Companies organised by Sullivan & Cromwell for 4 hours in December 2019.

Names of Directors	Details of trainings
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Attended the seminar on the Hong Kong Regulatory Express and Compliance Matters organised by King & Wood Mallesons for 2 hours in December 2019. - Studied the Legal Update – New SFC Cases on Director Duties in Acquisitions or Disposals, and the Toolkit on Directors’ Ethics issued by ICAC, for a total of 2 hours. - Attended the Annual In-house Training. - Attended the seminar on the Board Governance and Directors’ Conduct organised by the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries for 3 days in May 2019.
Mr. Wang Gao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Attended the Annual In-house Training.

DIRECTORS’ TIME AND DIRECTORSHIP COMMITMENTS

With the growing complexity of the business of the Group, the Directors are well aware that they are expected to have, and have devoted, a sufficient time commitment to the Board. To this end, the Directors have confirmed that they have given sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company for the year. They also disclose to the Company twice a year the number, identity and nature of offices held in Hong Kong or overseas listed public companies and organisations and other significant commitments.

Save for Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway none of the Directors, individually, held directorships in more than six public companies in Hong Kong or overseas (including the Company) as at 31 December 2019. While Mr. Lee is an independent non-executive director of 10 listed companies (excluding the Company), his individual experience in overseeing the affairs of various public companies across different industries provides unique and valuable contributions to the Board and the Board Committees that he sits on or chairs. It has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Company that Mr. Lee is able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company.

BOARD COMMITTEES

During the year under review, the Board had the following committees:

1. Remuneration Committee;
2. Nomination Committee;
3. Independent Committee; and
4. Audit Committee.

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee was established on 10 November 2005 with terms of reference substantially the same as those contained in paragraph B.1.2 of the CG Code. During the year ended 31 December 2019, a majority of the members of the Remuneration Committee are independent non-executive Directors and the Remuneration Committee comprised the following members:

Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	<i>(Independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the Remuneration Committee)</i>
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Wang Gao	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	<i>(Executive Director)</i>
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	<i>(Non-executive Director)</i>

The Remuneration Committee, among other matters, was primarily responsible for the following duties during the year under review:

1. to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all remunerations of Directors and senior management and on the establishment of formal and transparent procedures for developing policy on all such remunerations;
2. to determine, with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual executive Director and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment, and to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors, having regard to salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions elsewhere in the Group;
3. to review and approve the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives;
4. to review and approve compensation payable to executive Directors and senior management for any loss or termination of office or appointment to ensure that it is consistent with contractual terms and is otherwise fair and not excessive;
5. to review and approve compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of Directors for misconduct to ensure that they are consistent with contractual terms and are otherwise reasonable and appropriate; and
6. to ensure that no Director or any of his/her associates is involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.

The Remuneration Committee shall meet at least once each year. During the year ended 31 December 2019, the Remuneration Committee, among other matters, approved and recommended the terms and remunerations of the non-executive Directors and the independent non-executive Director for re-election and the grant of share awards under the share award scheme.

During the year under review, 2 meetings of Remuneration Committee were held. Attendance records of the members of the Remuneration Committee of such meetings are as follows:

Committee members	Attendance
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	2/2
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	2/2
Mr. Wang Gao	2/2
Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	2/2
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	2/2

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee was established on 10 November 2005 with terms of reference substantially the same as those contained in paragraph A.5.2 of the CG Code. During the year ended 31 December 2019, a majority of the members of the Nomination Committee are independent non-executive Directors and the Nomination Committee comprised the following members:

Mr. Wang Gao	<i>(Independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the Nomination Committee)</i>
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	<i>(Non-executive Director)</i>

The Nomination Committee, among other matters, was primarily responsible for the following duties during the year under review:

1. to review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board on a regular basis and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
2. to identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on selection of individuals nominated for directorships;
3. to assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors, having regard to the requirements under the applicable laws, rules and regulations; and
4. to make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors and, in particular, the chairman of the Board and the President of the Company.

Corporate Governance Report

The Nomination Committee shall meet at least once each year.

During the year under review, the Nomination Committee, among other matters, assessed the continuous independence of the independent non-executive Directors, reviewed the structure, size and composition of the Board, considered and recommended the re-election of Directors.

During the year under review, 2 meetings of Nomination Committee were held. Attendance records of the members of the Nomination Committee of such meetings are as follows:

Committee members	Attendance
Mr. Wang Gao	2/2
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	2/2
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	2/2
Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	2/2

In selecting a suitable candidate to become a member of the Board, the Board will consider various criteria such as education, qualification, experience and reputation of such candidate.

According to paragraph A.4.2 of the CG Code, all directors appointed to fill a casual vacancy should be subject to election by shareholders at the first general meeting after appointment. Every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. The retiring directors shall be eligible for re-election.

The Board has adopted a Board Diversity Policy (the "Policy"):

1. The Policy aims to set out the approach to achieve diversity in the Board;
2. The Company recognises and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance;
3. The Company recognises and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board, and sees diversity at the Board level as an essential element in maintaining a competitive advantage. In designing the Board's composition, Board diversity has been considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board. All Board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board. The benefits of diversity continue to influence succession planning and is a key selection criteria for the Board; and
4. The Nomination Committee will review this Policy, as appropriate, to ensure the effectiveness of this Policy. The Nomination Committee will discuss any revisions that may be required, and recommend any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval.

The factors listed below would be used by the Nomination Committee as reference in assessing the suitability of a proposed candidate:

1. Character and integrity;
2. Accomplishment and experience;
3. Compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
4. Commitment in respect of available time and relevant interest; and
5. Diversity in all its aspects, including but not limited to gender, age (18 years or above), cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service.

These factors are for reference only, and not meant to be exhaustive and decisive. The Nomination Committee has the discretion to nominate any person, as it considers appropriate.

Independent Committee

The Independent Committee was established by the Board on 21 August 2009. During the year ended 31 December 2019, the Independent Committee comprised the following members:

Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	<i>(Non-executive Director and the chairman of the Independent Committee)</i>
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Wang Gao	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>

The Independent Committee, among other matters, was primarily responsible for the following duties during the year under review:

1. to evaluate, assess and advise on the material connected transactions of the Group before execution;
2. to oversee the execution and performance of the material connected transactions of the Group;
3. to devise and review the internal control systems, policies and/or procedures relating to material connected transaction management of the Group;
4. to monitor the compliance of material connected transactions of the Group with the applicable law and regulations;
5. to devise and review the internal control systems, policies and/or procedures of the Group generally;
6. to report to the Board on all matters relating to connected transactions and internal control matters of the Group; and
7. to consider other matters and/or special projects as assigned and authorised by the Board.

Corporate Governance Report

During the year under review, the Independent Committee, among other matters, considered and approved an acquisition project.

During the year under review, 1 meeting of Independent Committee was held. Attendance records of the members of the Independent Committee of such meetings are as follows:

Committee members	Attendance
Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	1/1
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	1/1
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	1/1
Mr. Wang Gao	1/1

Accountability and Audit

The Directors have acknowledged by issuing a management representation letter to the Auditors that they bear the ultimate responsibility of preparing the financial statements of the Group.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was established in 2004. During the year ended 31 December 2019, the Audit Committee comprised the following members:

Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	<i>(Independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the Audit Committee)</i>
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	<i>(Independent non-executive Director)</i>
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	<i>(Non-executive Director)</i>

The Audit Committee has adopted written terms of reference substantially the same as those contained in paragraph C.3.3 of the CG Code.

The Audit Committee is primarily responsible for, among others, the following duties during the year under review:

1. to make recommendation to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditor, to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor and to deal with any questions of resignation or dismissal of that auditor;
2. to review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process in accordance with applicable standard;
3. to develop and implement policy on the engagement of an external auditor to supply non-audit services;
4. to monitor integrity of the financial statements, annual reports and interim reports of the Company and to review significant financial reporting judgments contained in them;
5. to review the Company's financial controls, internal control and risk management systems;
6. to discuss the system of internal control with the management and ensure that the management has discharged its duty to have an effective internal control system;

7. to review the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices;
8. to review the external auditor's management letter, any material queries raised by the auditor to the management in respect of the accounting records, financial accounts or systems of control and management's response, and to ensure that the Board provides a timely response to the issues raised;
9. to review arrangements the Company's employees can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters and to ensure that proper arrangements are in place for fair and independent investigation of these matters and for appropriate follow-up action; and
10. to act as the key representative body for overseeing the Company's relations with external auditor.

The Audit Committee shall meet at least twice each year. In 2019, 4 Audit Committee meetings were held for, among other matters, considering the annual results of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2018, the quarterly results of the Group for the three-month period ended 31 March 2019 and the interim results of the Group for the six-month period ended 30 June 2019, discussing with the auditors of the Company on internal control, auditors' independence, auditors' remuneration and the scope of work in relation to the annual audit and reviewing the continuing connected transactions of the Group.

During the year under review, attendance records of the members of Audit Committee are as follows:

Committee members	Attendance
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	4/4
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	4/4
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	4/4

The amount of audit fees payable to Ernst & Young, the auditors of the Company, for the year ended 31 December 2019 was RMB5,700,000 (2018: RMB5,750,000). The amount of remuneration payable to the auditors of the Company relating to non-audit services for the year ended 31 December 2019 was RMB3,477,000 (2018: RMB1,950,000). The Audit Committee is of the view that the auditors' independence was not affected by the provision of such non-audit related services to the Group.

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND RISKS MANAGEMENT

The Company had implemented a system of internal controls and risks management to provide reasonable assurance that the Group's assets are safeguarded, proper accounting records are maintained, appropriate legislation and regulations are complied with, reliable financial information are provided for management and publication purposes and investment and business risks affecting the Group are identified and managed. The Group has put in place an internal control system based on various control points with an aim to prevent employees from exploiting system loop holes. Such system is designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. In addition, the Group tasked a specialised surveillance team, which is highly independent, highly focused and empowered with sufficient authority, to deter unethical and illegal activities such as fraud, embezzlement, malpractice, misconduct, unauthorised partnerships and acquiescence. The Group set up an internal audit system to monitor the execution of the financial policies, improve financial control and prevent financial risks, directly reporting to the headquarter.

The Board had reviewed the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems for the year 2019 and is satisfied that, based on information furnished to it and on its own observations, the present internal control systems of the Group are satisfactory.

DISSEMINATION OF INSIDE INFORMATION

For the purposes of handling and disseminating inside information in accordance with the Listing Rules and the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), the Company has in place a policy on handling and dissemination of inside information (the "Inside Information Policy") which sets out the procedures and internal controls for handling and dissemination of inside information in a timely manner in such a way so as not to place any person in a privileged dealing position and to allow time for the market to price the listed securities of the Company with the latest available information. The Inside Information Policy also provides guidelines to staff of the Company to ensure proper safeguards exist to prevent the Company from breaching the statutory disclosure requirements. It also includes appropriate internal control and reporting systems to identify and assess potential inside information. Dissemination of inside information of the Company shall be conducted by publishing the relevant information on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company, according to the requirements of the Listing Rules.

COMPANY SECRETARY

During the year under review, the Company Secretary was Mr. Szeto King Pui, Albert who was not an employee of the Company and was a partner of an external law firm. The primary corporate contact person at the Company for the Company Secretary is Mr. Cheng Yik, Eric, the Financial Controller of the Company. The Company Secretary had complied with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules in respect of professional training during the year under review.

MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

One of the key tasks of our management and staff is to implement the strategies and goals determined by the Board. In doing so, they must apply business principles and ethics which are consistent with those expected by the Board, shareholders of the Company and other stakeholders.

COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Company is committed to ensuring shareholders' interest. To this end, the Company communicates with its shareholders through various channels, including annual general meetings, special general meetings, annual, interim and quarterly reports, notices of general meetings and circulars sent to shareholders by post, announcements on the website of the Stock Exchange, and press releases and other corporate communications available on the Company's website. In the past, the Company has, on a voluntary basis, published quarterly results of the Group on the website of the Stock Exchange. On 27 August 2019, the Board has resolved not to further announce and publish the Company's quarterly financial results for the first three-month and nine-month periods of this and subsequent financial years in order to reduce the administrative burden of the Company and allow the Company to devote more of resources towards the development of its business.

Registered shareholders are notified by post of the shareholders' meetings. Any registered shareholder is entitled to attend and vote at the annual general meeting and the special general meeting, provided that his/her/its shares have been fully paid up and recorded in the register of members of the Company.

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Right to convene a special general meeting

Pursuant to section 74 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981 which the Company is subject to, shareholder(s) of the Company holding not less than 10% of the paid up capital of the Company carrying voting right at the general meetings of the Company, are entitled to make a requisition to the Board to convene a special general meeting of the Company ("SGM"), and the Board shall forthwith proceed to convene an SGM upon such requisition.

The SGM requisition must state the purposes of the meeting, and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the registered office of the Company, and may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists.

If the Board does not within twenty one days from the date of the deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene an SGM, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of such requisitionists, may themselves convene an SGM, but any SGM so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the date of the deposit of such requisition.

The SGM convened by the requisitionists shall be convened in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which the SGMs are to be convened by the Board. Any reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionists by reason of the failure of the Board duly to convene an SGM shall be repaid to the requisitionists by the Company.

Corporate Governance Report

Right to propose resolutions at general meetings

Pursuant to sections 79 and 80 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981 which the Company is subject to, shareholder(s) holding not less than 5% of the total voting rights of the Company or not less than 100 shareholders, are entitled to make a requisition to the Company to give shareholders notice of any resolution which may properly be moved and is intended to be moved at the next annual general meeting of the Company, provided that:

- (1) a copy of the requisition signed by the requisitionists, or two or more copies which between them contain the signatures of all the requisitionists, is deposited at the registered office of the Company, not less than six weeks before the next annual general meeting; and
- (2) there is deposited or tendered with the requisition a sum reasonably sufficient to meet the Company's expenses in giving effect thereto.

Right to nominate directors for election at general meetings

Pursuant to Bye-law 103 of the Company's Bye-laws, whenever the appointment/election of director(s) is considered at a general meeting by any of the above requisitions or otherwise, if a shareholder who is qualified to attend and vote at the general meeting convened to deal with appointment/election of director(s) wishes to propose a person who is not a retiring director at such general meeting for appointment or election as a director, such shareholder shall deposit or lodge a written notice of the intention to propose a person for election or appointment as a director, together with the written notice by the person nominated of his willingness to be elected or appointed as a director, at the head office or registered office of the Company at least seven days prior to the date of such general meeting, provided that such written notices shall not be lodged earlier than the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election.

Disclaimers

Contents of this section headed "Shareholders' Rights" are for reference and disclosure compliance purposes only, do not represent and should not be regarded as legal or other professional advice to the shareholders from the Company. Shareholders should seek their independent legal or other professional advice as to their rights as shareholders of the Company. The Company disclaims all liabilities and losses incurred by its shareholders in reliance on any contents of this section headed "Shareholders' Rights".

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

During the year ended 31 December 2019, there was no change to the Company's Bye-laws or Memorandum of Association.

PROCEDURES FOR PUTTING ENQUIRIES TO THE BOARD

Shareholders may put enquiries to the Board in writing by addressing the same to the Board by post or delivery to Suite 2915, 29th Floor, Two International Finance Centre, 8 Finance Street, Central, Hong Kong or email to info@gome.com.hk.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company regards the communication with institutional investors as important means to enhance the transparency of the Company and collect views and feedbacks from institutional investors. During the year under review, the Directors and senior management of the Company participated in numerous road shows and investment conferences. In addition, the Company also maintains regular communication with the media through press conferences, news releases to the media and on the Company's website, and answering enquiries from the media.

Shareholders, investors and the media can make enquiries to the Company through the following means:

	BEIJING	HONG KONG
Telephone number:	+86 10 5928 8156	+852 2122 9133
By post:	19A/F, Block B, Eagle Plaza No. 26 Xiaoyun Road Chao Yang District Beijing, China	Suite 2915, 29th Floor Two International Finance Centre 8 Finance Street, Central Hong Kong, China
Attention:	Investor Relations Department	Corporate Finance & Development Department
By email:	ir@gome.com.cn	info@gome.com.hk

Independent Auditor's Report



Ernst & Young
22nd CITIC Tower
1 Tim Mei Avenue
Central, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2846 9888
Fax: +852 2868 4432
www.ey.com

To the shareholders of GOME Retail Holdings Limited

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of GOME Retail Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) set out on pages 77 to 199, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2019, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2019, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSA”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor’s responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor’s responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Impairment testing of goodwill

Management performs goodwill impairment testing annually. This annual impairment test was significant to our audit because goodwill constituted a significant portion of total assets as at 31 December 2019. In addition, the estimation of the value in use of cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated is complex and involves significant management judgements and estimates, such as forecasted store revenues, gross margins ratio, expenses, discount rates and change in working capital, which are sensitive to the expected future market conditions and the cash-generating units' actual performance.

Related disclosures are included in notes 3 and 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

Our audit procedures included, among others, involving our valuation experts to assist us in evaluating the assumptions and methodologies, in particular those relating to the discount rate and long-term growth rate for subsidiaries, Artway Development Limited ("Artway"), China Paradise Electronics Retail Limited ("China Paradise") and Beijing Dazhong Home Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. ("Dazhong Appliances"). Our testing included, but was not limited to, comparing key assumptions to externally available industry, economic and financial data and the Group's own historical data and performance. We also performed a sensitivity analysis for the recoverable amounts of the respective cash-generating units. We also focused on the adequacy of the disclosures about the key assumptions in the consolidated financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<i>Impairment testing of non-current assets related to retail stores and online business</i>	
<p>The Group operates networks of retail stores and online sale of home appliances in Mainland China. Management assesses, on a half-year basis, whether there are events indicating a potential impairment of related non-current assets. The related non-current assets for retail stores and online business mainly represent leasehold improvements and equipment, which were significant to our audit because the related assets constituted a significant portion of total assets as at 31 December 2019. In addition, the estimation of the value in use of related assets is complex and involves significant management judgements and estimates. Such judgement was mainly focused on estimating future store performance, which was dependent on, among others, the industry landscape, overall economic environment and the competitors in local markets.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included, among others, an evaluation of the Group's policies and procedures to identify events that are indicators of potential impairment of the assets related to underperforming stores. We assessed management's cash flow assumptions for each store for which an impairment indicator was identified and corroborated them by comparing to internal forecasts and store improvement plans, as well as to historical data and performance. We also involved our valuation experts to evaluate the discount rate applied by the Group.</p>
<p>Related disclosures are included in notes 3 and 13 to the consolidated financial statements.</p>	

OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

Independent Auditor's Report

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Wong Kwok Yin.

Ernst & Young
Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
5 April 2020

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

Year ended 31 December 2019

	Notes	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
REVENUE	5	59,482,827	64,356,031
Cost of sales	6	(50,372,279)	(54,616,715)
Gross profit		9,110,548	9,739,316
Other income and gains	5	1,542,971	1,070,069
Selling and distribution expenses		(8,476,504)	(9,707,689)
Administrative expenses		(2,158,833)	(2,583,320)
Impairment losses on financial assets		(8,977)	(40,622)
Other expenses		(1,138,007)	(3,154,892)
Share of losses of associates	18	(105,241)	(216,864)
Loss before finance income/(costs) and tax		(1,234,043)	(4,894,002)
Finance costs	7	(2,090,702)	(861,238)
Finance income	7	428,388	341,503
LOSS BEFORE TAX	6	(2,896,357)	(5,413,737)
Income tax expense	10	(72,295)	(80,142)
LOSS FOR THE YEAR		(2,968,652)	(5,493,879)
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		(2,589,826)	(4,886,895)
Non-controlling interests		(378,826)	(606,984)
		(2,968,652)	(5,493,879)
LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT	12		
– Basic		(RMB12.9 fen)	(RMB23.7 fen)
– Diluted		(RMB12.9 fen)	(RMB23.7 fen)

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

Year ended 31 December 2019

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
LOSS FOR THE YEAR	(2,968,652)	(5,493,879)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)		
Other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	7,336	13,228
Net other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	7,336	13,228
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Changes in fair value of equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	104,767	(303,314)
Net other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	104,767	(303,314)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX	112,103	(290,086)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR	(2,856,549)	(5,783,965)
Attributable to:		
Owners of the parent	(2,477,723)	(5,176,981)
Non-controlling interests	(378,826)	(606,984)
	(2,856,549)	(5,783,965)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

31 December 2019

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property and equipment	13	6,733,209	6,541,780
Property under development	15	522,973	–
Investment properties	14	2,137,929	907,044
Right-of-use assets	22	13,356,979	–
Goodwill	16	11,987,128	11,924,919
Other intangible assets	17	334,413	342,632
Investments in associates	18	176,638	281,879
Investment in a joint venture		3,781	3,781
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	19	854,052	550,285
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20	1,490,596	851,668
Loans to investees	21	560,000	–
Deferred tax assets	23	7,211	68,045
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	26	363,931	2,061,231
Total non-current assets		38,528,840	23,533,264
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	24	7,688,114	8,221,237
Trade receivables	25	240,872	145,404
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	26	3,207,558	5,807,707
Loans to investees	21	150,000	500,000
Due from related companies	27	244,576	148,712
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20	589,648	1,462,624
Pledged deposits	28	13,035,858	10,779,504
Cash and cash equivalents	28	8,186,507	10,143,339
Total current assets		33,343,133	37,208,527

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

31 December 2019

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables	29	20,119,408	21,350,182
Other payables and accruals	30	3,565,659	3,955,644
Due to related companies	27	174,268	108,407
Lease liabilities	22, 31	3,123,314	12,863
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	31	18,445,025	14,124,049
Tax payable		984,630	1,053,301
Total current liabilities		46,412,304	40,604,446
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(13,069,171)	(3,395,919)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		25,459,669	20,137,345
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Due to related companies	27	–	1,672,006
Lease liabilities	22, 31	8,414,297	–
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	31	8,406,987	6,931,552
Deferred tax liabilities	23	477,333	450,023
Total non-current liabilities		17,298,617	9,053,581
Net assets		8,161,052	11,083,764
EQUITY			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Issued capital	33	518,322	518,322
Reserves	36	11,081,602	13,559,325
		11,599,924	14,077,647
Non-controlling interests		(3,438,872)	(2,993,883)
Total equity		8,161,052	11,083,764

Zhang Da Zhong
Director

Zou Xiao Chun
Director

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended 31 December 2019

	Attributable to owners of the parent												
	Issued capital RMB' 000 <i>(note 33)</i>	Treasury shares RMB' 000 <i>(note 35)</i>	Share premium RMB' 000	Contributed surplus RMB' 000	Capital reserve RMB' 000	Asset revaluation reserve [†] RMB' 000	Fair value	Reserve funds RMB' 000 <i>(note 36)</i>	Exchange fluctuation reserve RMB' 000	Retained profits RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000	Non- controlling interests RMB' 000	Total equity RMB' 000
							through other comprehensive RMB' 000						
							assets at fair value RMB' 000						
At 1 January 2019	518,322	(1,086,657)	13,829,135	657	(1,845,490)	117,468	(186,640)	1,733,408	(147,841)	1,145,285	14,077,647	(2,993,883)	11,083,764
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,589,826)	(2,589,826)	(378,826)	(2,968,652)
Other comprehensive income for the year:													
Changes in fair value of equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,767	-	-	-	104,767	-	104,767
Exchange differences related to foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,336	-	7,336	-	7,336
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,767	-	7,336	(2,589,826)	(2,477,723)	(378,826)	(2,856,549)
Transfer from retained profits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,260	-	(6,260)	-	-	-
Winding-up of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,644)	-	1,644	-	-	-
Contribution from a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	1,875
Capital withdrawal by a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67,874)	(67,874)
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164)	(164)
At 31 December 2019	518,322	(1,086,657)*	13,829,135*	657*	(1,845,490)*	117,468*	(81,873)*	1,738,024*	(140,505)*	(1,449,157)*	11,599,924	(3,438,872)	8,161,052

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended 31 December 2019

	Attributable to owners of the parent													Total equity
	Issued capital	Treasury shares	Share premium	Contributed surplus	Capital reserve	Warrant reserve	Asset revaluation reserve [#]	Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Reserve funds	Exchange fluctuation reserve	Retained profits	Total	Non-controlling interests	
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
	(Note 33)	(Note 35)							(Note 36)					
At 1 January 2018	518,322	(405,287)	13,829,135	657	(1,845,490)	117,731	117,468	116,674	1,712,352	(161,069)	5,935,505	19,935,998	(2,386,899)	17,549,099
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,886,895)	(4,886,895)	(606,984)	(5,493,879)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:														
Changes in fair value of equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(303,314)	-	-	-	(303,314)	-	(303,314)
Exchange differences related to foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,228	-	13,228	-	13,228
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(303,314)	-	13,228	(4,886,895)	(5,176,981)	(606,984)	(5,783,965)
Transfer from retained profits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,056	-	(21,056)	-	-	-
Shares repurchased for share award scheme	-	(681,370)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(681,370)	-	(681,370)
Expiry of warrants	-	-	-	-	-	(117,731)	-	-	-	-	117,731	-	-	-
At 31 December 2018	518,322	(1,086,657)*	13,829,135*	657*	(1,845,490)*	-	117,468*	(186,640)*	1,733,408*	(147,841)*	1,145,285*	14,077,647	(2,993,883)	11,083,764

[#] The asset revaluation reserve arose from changes in use from owner-occupied properties to investment properties carried at fair value.

^{*} These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of RMB11,081,602,000(2018: RMB13,559,325,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended 31 December 2019

	Notes	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(2,896,357)	(5,413,737)
Adjustments for:			
Finance income	7	(428,388)	(341,503)
Finance costs	7	2,090,702	861,238
Share of losses of associates		105,241	216,864
Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5	–	(5,447)
Fair value (gains)/losses, net:			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	6	(582,571)	92,260
Loss on lease modifications	6	13,265	–
Loss on disposal of a subsidiary	6	237	–
Gain on subleasing of right-of-use assets	5	(17,718)	–
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	6	10,613	23,486
Impairment losses on financial assets	6	8,977	40,622
Impairment losses on property and equipment	6	210,073	87,566
Changes in fair value of investment properties	6	(5,401)	6,649
Impairment losses on goodwill	6	–	2,185,081
Depreciation of property and equipment	6	819,844	753,267
Depreciation of right-of-use assets/amortisation of prepaid land lease payments	6	3,074,393	35,536
Loss on derecognition of financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	6	54,637	–
Amortisation of other intangible assets	6	68,219	45,890
		2,525,766	(1,412,228)
Decrease in lease prepayments and deposits		–	164,834
Decrease in inventories		506,327	3,034,210
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, other receivables and other assets		2,092,332	(636,221)
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables		(119,399)	20,160
(Increase)/decrease in amounts due from related companies		(95,864)	201,241
Increase in pledged deposits for bills payable		(425,112)	(578,130)
Increase in property under development		(66,025)	–
Decrease in trade and bills payables		(1,230,776)	(1,490,981)
(Decrease)/increase in contract liabilities		(135,596)	690,645
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(908,722)	(1,095,640)
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to related companies		77,870	(44,626)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		55,695	–
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		2,276,496	(1,146,736)
Interest received		249,399	205,895
Income tax paid		(125,148)	(127,030)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		2,400,747	(1,067,871)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended 31 December 2019

	Note	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		2,400,747	(1,067,871)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Dividends received from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		–	5,447
Purchases of property and equipment		(1,190,187)	(951,552)
Purchase of an investment property		(93,794)	–
Purchases of land use rights/prepaid land lease payments		(235,318)	(58,132)
Purchases of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(683,678)	(8,268,362)
Purchases of equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income		(199,000)	(107,514)
Net cash used in acquisition of subsidiaries		(299,772)	(89,522)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		109,037	126,857
Proceeds from disposal of a land use right		71,500	–
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		1,523,197	10,945,344
Loans repayment from investees		500,000	–
Loans to investees		(710,000)	–
Finance lease rental receipts		52,768	–
Interest received from loans to investees		56,652	–
Increase in investment in an associate		–	(297,059)
Disposal of a subsidiary		(1,503)	–
Net cash flows (used in)/from investing activities		(1,100,098)	1,305,507
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Interest paid		(2,142,734)	(942,096)
Repurchase of shares		–	(681,370)
Proceeds from the issuance of corporate bonds		883,963	596,400
New bank and other borrowings		9,266,447	11,200,059
Repayment of loans from related companies		(1,672,006)	–
New loans from related companies		–	54,324
Principal portion of lease payments/finance lease rental payments		(2,577,769)	(53,666)
Repayment of corporate bonds		(1,065,799)	(4,027,441)
Repayment of bank and other borrowings		(4,204,501)	(2,172,867)
Increase in pledged deposits for bank loans		(1,829,752)	(3,458,247)
Contribution from a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary		1,875	–
Capital withdrawal by a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary		(1,092)	–
Interest received from deposits pledged for bank and other borrowings		15,568	–
Dividends paid to a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary		(164)	–
Decrease in rental deposits		54,801	–
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities		(3,271,163)	515,096
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(1,970,514)	752,732
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January		10,143,339	9,243,844
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		13,682	146,763
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		8,186,507	10,143,339
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and bank balances	28	6,147,237	6,264,223
Non-pledged time deposits with original maturity less than three months when acquired	28	2,039,270	3,879,116
		8,186,507	10,143,339

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

GOME Retail Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is a limited liability company incorporated in Bermuda. Its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). The address of its registered office is Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM10, Bermuda.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) are the operation and management of networks of retail stores of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products and online sales of electronic products in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”).

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Capital Automation (BVI) Limited	British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	US\$50,000	100	–	Note (vi)
Grand Hope Investment Limited	British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	US\$1	100	–	Note (vi)
China Paradise Electronics Retail Limited	Cayman Islands	HK\$235,662,979	100	–	Note (vi)
China Eagle Management Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100	–	Note (v)
Hong Kong Punching Centre Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100,000	–	100	Note (vii)
Hudson Assets Management Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100	–	Note (vii)
Ocean Town Int’l Inc.	British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	US\$50,000	–	100	Note (vi)
GOME Appliance Company Limited *** 國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB1 billion	–	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 天津國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB40 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Chongqing GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 重慶市國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iii)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Chengdu GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 成都國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB150 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Xi'an GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 西安市國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB180 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Kunming GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 昆明國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Shenzhen GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 深圳市國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Fuzhou GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 福州國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Guangzhou GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 廣州市國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Wuhan GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 武漢國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Shenyang GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 瀋陽國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Jinan GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 濟南國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Qingdao GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 青島國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Kunming GOME Logistics Company Limited* 昆明國美物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB8 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Changzhou Jintaiyang Zhizun Home Appliances Company Limited* 常州金太陽至尊家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iii)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Beijing Pengze Real Estate Company Limited* 北京鵬澤物業有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (vii)
Jiangsu Pengrun GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited* 江蘇鵬潤國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	-	100	Note (iii)
GOME Retail Co., Ltd.* 國美零售有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	-	100	Note (vi)
Shenzhen eHome Commercial Chain Company Limited* 深圳易好家商業連鎖有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Gansu GOME Logistics Company Limited* 甘肅國美物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Nanjing Pengze Investment Company Limited* 南京鵬澤投資有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB156 million	-	100	Note (vii)
Yongle (China) Electronics Retail Company Limited** 永樂(中國)電器銷售有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB220 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Guangdong Yongle Electronics Retail Company Limited* 廣東永樂家用電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Henan Yongle Electronics Retail Company Limited* 河南永樂生活電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Jiangsu GOME Yongle Electronics Retail Company Limited* 江蘇國美永樂家用電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Shanghai Yongle Communication Equipment Company Limited* 上海永樂通訊設備有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Sichuan Yongle Electronics Retail Company Limited* 四川永樂家用電器連鎖有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	-	100	Note (iii)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Xiamen Yongle Siwen Electronics Retail Company Limited* 廈門永樂思文家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Zhejiang GOME Yongle Electronics Retail Company Limited* 浙江國美永樂電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB15 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Shaanxi Cellstar Telecommunication Retail Chain Company Limited* 陝西蜂巢電訊零售連鎖有限責任公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Retailing of mobile phones and accessories
Shandong Longji Island Construction Company Limited* 山東龍脊島建設有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Beijing Dazhong Hengxin Ruida Trading Company Limited* 北京市大中恒信瑞達商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB200 million	–	100	Note (iv)
GOME Customization (Tianjin) Home Appliances Co., Ltd.* 國美定制(天津)家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB12 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Kuba Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd. *# 庫巴科技(北京)有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB83 million	–	–	Note (viii)
GOME-on-line e-Commerce Co., Ltd. *# 國美在線電子商務有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB83 million	–	–	Note (viii)
Beijing Dazhong Home Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. * 北京市大中家用電器連鎖銷售有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB200 million	–	100	Note (iii)
GOME International Trading Company Limited 國美海外購有限公司	Hong Kong	HK\$1	100	–	Note (viii)
Shantou Shengyuan Yuexin Technology Co., Ltd. * 汕頭盛源悅信科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	US\$30 million	–	100	Notes (iv)/(v)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
GOME Smart Technology Co., Ltd. * 國美智能科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	100	Note (ii)
GOME Big Data Holdings (H.K.) Limited 國美大數據(香港)控股有限公司	Hong Kong	HK\$1	-	100	Note (vi)
Beijing GOME Anxun Technology Co., Ltd. * 北京國美安迅科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	100	Note (i)
Shenyang GOME Anxun Technology Co., Ltd. * 瀋陽國美安迅科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	100	Note (i)
Beijing GOME Steward IT Co., Ltd. * 北京國美管家信息技術有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	65	Note (ii)
Ningbo GOME Anxun Technology Co., Ltd. * 寧波國美安迅科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB102 million	-	100	Note (i)
GOME Big Data Technology Co., Ltd. *# 國美大數據科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	-	Note (ii)
Chengdu GOME Big Data Technology Co., Ltd. * 成都國美大數據科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	-	100	Note (ii)
Tianjin GOME Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. * 天津國美股權投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30 million	-	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Xinchang Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. * 天津國美信昌股權投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (vi)
Dazi GOME Xinze Entrepreneurship Investment Management Co., Ltd. * 達孜國美信澤創業投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB30 million	-	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Xinchangda Equity Investment LLP 天津國美信昌達股權投資合夥企業(有限合夥)	PRC/Mainland China	RMB305 million	-	100	Note (vi)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Artway Development Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	100	–	Note (vi)
Beijing Jinzun Technology Development Co., Ltd. * 北京金尊科技發展有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB108.9 million	–	100	Note (vi)
GOME Electrical Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. * 國美電器零售有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Beijing GOME Logistics Co., Ltd. * 北京國美物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Beijing Dingrui Property Co., Ltd. * 北京鼎銳物業發展有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (vii)
Anshan GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 鞍山國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Daqing GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 大慶國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Dalian Xinxundian Trading Co., Ltd. * 大連新訊點貿易有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB500,000	–	100	Retailing of mobile phones and accessories
Datong Century North Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 大同世紀北方電器有限責任公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Guizhou GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 貴州國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Henan GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 河南省國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Hebei GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 河北國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Heilongjiang Black Swan Home Appliances Co., Ltd. * 黑龍江黑天鵝家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Jilin GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 吉林國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Jiangxi Pengrun GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 江西鵬潤國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Ningbo Zhe GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 寧波浙國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Nanning GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 南寧國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Nanning GOME Logistics Co., Ltd. * 南寧國美物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB6 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Shanghai GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 上海國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB40 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Shanxi GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 山西國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Wuxi GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 無錫國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Xiamen GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 廈門國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Xinjiang GOME Appliances Co., Ltd. * 新疆國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Zhejiang GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 浙江國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB8 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Beijing Hengxin Damei Trading Co., Ltd. * 北京恒信達美商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	-	100	Note (iv)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Tianjin Zhansheng Trading Co., Ltd. * 天津戰聖商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Tianjin Shengyuan Pengda Logistics Co., Ltd. * 天津盛源鵬達物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Dalian GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 大連國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Tianjin GOME Zhansheng Logistics Co., Ltd. * 天津國美戰聖物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Wuhai GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 烏海國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Nanchang GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 南昌國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB1 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Jiangyin GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 江陰國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Luohu GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 漯河國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Beijing GOME Baotou Electrical Appliance Co., Ltd. * 北京國美包頭電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iii)
GOME Australia PTY. Ltd.	Australia	AUD1 million	–	51	Note (viii)
Chongqing Jiagou Technology Co., Ltd. * 重慶佳購科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	US\$5 million	–	100	Note (ii)
Chongqing Weijie Commerce Co., Ltd. * 重慶微界商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (v)
Chongqing GOME Huashang Commerce Co., Ltd. * 重慶國美華尚商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (v)
Shanghai GOME E-commerce Co., Ltd. * 上海國美電子商務有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB61 million	–	100	Note (viii)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Shanghai Yongle Minrong Consumer Goods Delivery Co., Ltd. * 上海永樂民融消費品配送有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (i)
Shandong Dazhong Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 山東大中電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Shenzhen GOME Huitai Network Technology Co., Ltd. ** 深圳市國美匯泰網絡科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5 million	-	-	Note (ii)
Meixin Network Technology Co., Ltd. ("Meixin Network")** 美信網絡技術有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	-	Note (ii)
Sanbian Wine Investment Co., Ltd. ** 三邊酒業投資有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	-	Note (v)
Sanbian Club Co., Ltd. ** 三邊俱樂部有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	-	Note (v)
Liuzhou GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 柳州國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iii)
Guangdong GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 廣東國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB60 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Nanfang GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 南方國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB1 billion	-	100	Note (iv)
Chengdu GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 成都國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Jinan GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 濟南國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Ningbo GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 寧波國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Nanjing GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 南京國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Qingdao GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 青島國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Suzhou GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 蘇州國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Tianjin GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 天津國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Xiamen GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 廈門國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Shaanxi Fengxing Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 陝西蜂星供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Kunming GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 昆明國美家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Wuhan GOME Home Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 武漢國美家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Hainan GOME Taida Logistics Co., Ltd. * 海南國美泰達物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Zhongshan GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 中山國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Yantai GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 煙台國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Zhejiang GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 浙江國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Shenyang GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 瀋陽國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Guizhou GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 貴州國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (iv)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Shanghai GOME Logistics Management Co., Ltd. * 上海國美供應鏈管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Shanghai Yongle Minrong Logistics Co., Ltd. * 上海永樂民融供應鏈有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Chongqing GOME Yuxin Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 重慶國美渝信家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Xinjiang GOME Home Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 新疆國美家電有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Xi'an GOME Commerce Co., Ltd. * 西安國美商業有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Zhanjiang GOME Commerce Co., Ltd. * 湛江國美商業有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
Foshan GOME Electrical Appliances Co., Ltd. * 佛山國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	-	100	Note (iv)
GOME Wang'an Technology Co., Ltd. * 國美網安科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	100	Note (ii)
Beijing GOME Cloud Network Technology Co., Ltd. ** 北京國美雲網絡科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	-	-	Note (ii)
GOME Capital Management Co., Ltd. * 國美資本管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	-	100	Note (vi)
Shenzhen GOME Yunzhi Technology Co., Ltd. * 深圳國美雲智科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	-	100	Note (ii)
Ningbo Meishan Bonded Port GOME Investment Partnership (limited partnership) 寧波梅山保稅港區國美投資合夥企業(有限合夥)	PRC/Mainland China	RMB5,000 million	-	100	Note (vi)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Ningbo Meishan Bonded Port GOME Xinshengda Investment Partnership (limited partnership) 寧波梅山保稅港區國美信盛達創業投資合夥企業 (有限合夥)	PRC/Mainland China	RMB1,500 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Xinxing Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd.* 天津國美信興股權投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Xinsheng Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd.* 天津國美信盛股權投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Beijing GOME International Wine Trade Co., Ltd.*# 北京國美國際酒業貿易有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	–	–	Wine trade
Shanghai Minrong Investment Co., Ltd.* 上海民融投資有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB80 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Beijing Huihai Tianyun Commercial Consultancy Co., Ltd. (“Huihai”) *# 北京匯海天韻商務諮詢有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB3 million	–	–	Note (vi)
Tianjin GOME Warehousing Co., Ltd.* 天津國美倉儲有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	–	100	Note (i)
Jiaxing Ruohui Investment Management Co., Ltd. *# 嘉興若薈投資管理有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB100 million	–	–	Note (vi)
Beijing GOME Meijia Technology Co., Ltd. *# 北京國美美嘉科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB10 million	–	–	Note (vi)
Tianjin Pengze Real Estate Company Limited * 天津鵬澤物業有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB83 million	–	100	Note (vii)
Tianjin Tonglve Enterprise Consultancy Co., Ltd. * 天津通略企業管理諮詢有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (vi)
Tianjin Zhansheng Ruida Logistics Co., Ltd. * 天津戰聖瑞達物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iv)

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Chongqing Pengsheng Jiayue Trading Co., Ltd. * 重慶騰聖嘉悅商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Pengda Shangye Baoli (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. * 騰達商業保理(天津)有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (v)
Hainan GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited * 海南國美電器有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Beijing GOME Big Data Technology Co., Ltd. * 北京國美大數據技術有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (ii)
Harbin GOME Technology Co., Ltd. * 哈爾濱國美科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB45 million	–	100	Note (iii)
Shantou GOME Logistics Company Limited * 汕頭市國美物流有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB20 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Xi'an GOME Anxun Internet Technology Co., Ltd. * 西安國美安迅網絡科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB147 million	–	100	Note (i)
Guangzhou GOME Information Technology Co., Ltd. * 廣州國美信息科技有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (vii)
GOME Holdings Group Guangzhou Co., Ltd. * 國美控股集團廣州有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (vii)
Guangzhou Peng Kang Property Development Co., Ltd. * 廣州市鵬康房地產開發有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (vii)
Chongqing Sheng'an Tonglve Trading Co., Ltd. * 重慶盛安通略商貿有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB50 million	–	100	Note (iv)
Beijing Ourunlang Consultancy Co., Ltd. * 北京歐潤朗諮詢服務有限公司	PRC/Mainland China	RMB132 million	–	100	Note (v)
China Eagle Capital Co. Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	–	100	Note (vi)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries (Continued)

Company name	Place of incorporation/ registration and place of operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Capital Realty Development Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100,000	-	100	Note (vii)
Ever Castle International Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	-	100	Note (vi)

* Registered as limited liability companies under PRC law

** Registered as a Sino-foreign equity joint venture under PRC law

*** Registered as wholly-foreign-owned enterprises under PRC law. The respective registered capital of these subsidiaries has been fully paid up

The Company does not have legal ownership in equity of these companies. Nevertheless, under certain contractual agreements entered into with the registered owners of these structured entities, the Company and its other legally owned subsidiaries control these companies by way of controlling the voting rights, governing their financial and operating policies, and casting the majority of votes at meetings of such authorities. In addition, such contractual agreements also transfer the risks and rewards of these companies to the Company and its other legally owned subsidiaries. As a result, these structured entities are treated as subsidiaries of the Company and their financial statements have been consolidated by the Company.

Notes:

- (i) Provision of storage and delivery services
- (ii) Provision of IT development and services
- (iii) Retailing of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products
- (iv) Provision of logistics and procurement services
- (v) Provision of business management services
- (vi) Investment holding
- (vii) Property holding
- (viii) Online retailing of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the “IASB”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for investment properties, debt securities and equity investments which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Renminbi (“RMB”) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

Despite that the Group had net current liabilities of RMB13,069,171,000 (2018: RMB3,395,919,000), the directors consider that the Group will have adequate funds available to enable it to operate as a going concern, taking into account the Group’s cash flow projection and the following:

- (a) the existing banking facilities available to the Group as at the date of approval of these financial statements and on the assumption that such facilities will continue to be available from the Group’s principal bankers; and
- (b) realisation of certain investments or properties.

In addition, the Group will consider additional equity or debt financing when necessary.

Accordingly, the directors consider it is appropriate to prepare these financial statements on the going concern basis which assumes, inter alia, the realisation of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. Should the Group be unable to operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the value of assets to their net realisable values and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in these financial statements.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2019. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group’s voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income or loss are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income or loss is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following new and revised IFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 9 IFRS 16	<i>Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation Leases</i>
Amendments to IAS 19	<i>Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement</i>
Amendments to IAS 28 IFRIC 23	<i>Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle</i>	Amendments to IFRS 3, IFRS 11, IAS 12 and IAS 23

Except for the amendments to IFRS 9 and IAS 19, and *Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle*, which are not relevant to the preparation of the Group's financial statements, the nature and the impact of the new and revised IFRSs are described below:

- (a) IFRS 16 replaces IAS 17 Leases, IFRIC 4 *Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease*, SIC-15 *Operating Leases – Incentives* and SIC-27 *Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease*. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model to recognise and measure right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, except for certain recognition exemptions. Lessor accounting under IFRS 16 is substantially unchanged from IAS 17. Lessors continue to classify leases as either operating or finance leases using similar principles as in IAS 17.

For a sublease arrangement, the classification of the sublease is made by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, instead of by reference to the underlying asset.

HKFRS 16 did not have any significant impact on leases where the Group is the lessor.

The Group has adopted IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective method with the date of initial application of 1 January 2019. Under this method, the standard has been applied retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initial adoption recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained profits at 1 January 2019, and the comparative information for 2018 was not restated and continued to be reported under IAS 17 and related interpretations.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

New definition of a lease

Under IFRS 16, a contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset and the right to direct the use of the identified asset. The Group elected to use the transition practical expedient allowing the standard to be applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 at the date of initial application. Contracts that were not identified as leases under IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 were not reassessed. Therefore, the definition of a lease under IFRS 16 has been applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 January 2019.

As a lessee – Leases previously classified as operating leases

Nature of the effect of adoption of IFRS 16

The Group has lease contracts for various items of properties and an aircraft. As a lessee, the Group previously classified leases as either finance leases or operating leases based on the assessment of whether the lease transferred substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets to the Group. Under IFRS 16, the Group applies a single approach to recognise and measure right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases, except for two elective exemptions for leases of low-value assets (elected on a lease-by-lease basis) and leases with a lease term of 12 months or less (“short-term leases”) (elected by class of underlying asset). Instead of recognising rental expenses under operating leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term commencing from 1 January 2019, the Group recognises depreciation (and impairment, if any) of the right-of-use assets and interest accrued on the outstanding lease liabilities (as finance costs).

Impact on transition

Lease liabilities at 1 January 2019 were recognised based on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at 1 January 2019. The right-of-use assets were measured at the amount of the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the lease recognised in the statement of financial position immediately before 1 January 2019.

All these assets were assessed for any impairment based on IAS 36 on that date. The Group elected to present the right-of-use assets separately in the statement of financial position. This includes the lease assets recognised previously under finance leases of RMB172,432,000 that were reclassified from property and equipment.

For the leasehold land and buildings (that were held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation) previously included in investment properties and measured at fair value, the Group has continued to include them as investment properties at 1 January 2019. They continue to be measured at fair value applying IAS 40.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

As a lessee – Leases previously classified as operating leases (Continued)

Impact on transition (Continued)

The Group has used the following elective practical expedients when applying IFRS 16 at 1 January 2019:

- Applying the short-term lease exemptions to leases with a lease term that ends within 12 months from the date of initial application;
- Using hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contains options to extend/terminate the lease.

As a lessee – Leases previously classified as finance leases

The Group did not change the initial carrying amounts of recognised assets and liabilities at the date of initial application for leases previously classified as finance leases. Accordingly, the carrying amounts of the right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities at 1 January 2019 were the carrying amounts of the recognised assets and liabilities (i.e., finance lease payable) measured under IAS 17.

Financial impact at 1 January 2019

The impact arising from the adoption of IFRS 16 at 1 January 2019 was as follows:

	Increase/ (decrease) RMB' 000
Assets	
Increase in right-of-use assets	15,084,656
Decrease in property and equipment	(172,432)
Decrease in prepayments, other receivables and other assets	(974,613)
Decrease in prepaid land lease payments	(1,382,400)
Increase in total assets	12,555,211
Liabilities	
Increase in lease liabilities	12,614,652
Decrease in other payable and accruals	(59,441)
Increase in total liabilities	12,555,211

The lease liabilities as at 1 January 2019 reconciled to the operating lease commitments as at 31 December 2018 are as follows:

	RMB' 000
Operating lease commitments as at 31 December 2018	17,155,023
Less: Commitments relating to short-term leases and those leases with a remaining lease term ended on or before 31 December 2019	(217,254)
	16,937,769
Weighted average incremental borrowing rate as at 1 January 2019	7.22%
Discounted operating lease commitments as at 1 January 2019	12,614,652
Add: Finance lease payable recognised as at 31 December 2018	12,863
Lease liabilities as at 1 January 2019	12,627,515

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

- (b) Amendments to IAS 28 clarify that the scope exclusion of IFRS 9 only includes interests in an associate or joint venture to which the equity method is applied and does not include long-term interests that in substance form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture, to which the equity method has not been applied. Therefore, an entity applies IFRS 9, rather than IAS 28, including the impairment requirements under IFRS 9, in accounting for such long-term interests. IAS 28 is then applied to the net investment, which includes the long-term interests, only in the context of recognising losses of an associate or joint venture and impairment of the net investment in the associate or joint venture. The Group assessed its business model for its long-term interests in associates and joint ventures upon adoption of the amendments on 1 January 2019 and concluded that the long-term interests in associates and joint ventures continued to be measured at amortised cost in accordance with IFRS 9. Accordingly, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.
- (c) IFRIC 23 addresses the accounting for income taxes (current and deferred) when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of IAS 12 (often referred to as “uncertain tax positions”). The interpretation does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of IAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments. The interpretation specifically addresses (i) whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately; (ii) the assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities; (iii) how an entity determines taxable profits or tax losses, tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates; and (iv) how an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances. Upon adoption of the interpretation, the Group considered whether it has any uncertain tax positions arising from the transfer pricing on its intergroup sales. Based on the Group’s tax compliance and transfer pricing study, the Group determined that it is probable that its transfer pricing policy will be accepted by the tax authorities. Accordingly, the interpretation did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied the following new and revised IFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 3	<i>Definition of a Business</i> ¹
Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7	<i>Interest Rate Benchmark Reform</i> ¹
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ⁴
IFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ²
Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8	<i>Definition of Material</i> ¹
Amendments to IAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current</i> ³

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021

³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022

⁴ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

Further information about those IFRSs that are expected to be applicable to the Group is described below.

Amendments to IFRS 3 clarify and provide additional guidance on the definition of a business. The amendments clarify that for an integrated set of activities and assets to be considered a business, it must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. A business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes needed to create outputs. The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of acquiring the business and continue to produce outputs. Instead, the focus is on whether acquired inputs and acquired substantive processes together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments have also narrowed the definition of outputs to focus on goods or services provided to customers, investment income or other income from ordinary activities. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and introduce an optional fair value concentration test to permit a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The Group expects to adopt the amendments prospectively from 1 January 2020. Since the amendments apply prospectively to transactions or other events that occur on or after the date of first application, the Group will not be affected by these amendments on the date of transition.

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 address the effects of interbank offered rate reform on financial reporting. The amendments provide temporary reliefs which enable hedge accounting to continue during the period of uncertainty before the replacement of an existing interest rate benchmark. In addition, the amendments require companies to provide additional information to investors about their hedging relationships which are directly affected by these uncertainties. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020. Early application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 address an inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and in IAS 28 in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The amendments require a full recognition of a gain or loss when the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture constitutes a business. For a transaction involving assets that do not constitute a business, a gain or loss resulting from the transaction is recognised in the investor's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investor's interest in that associate or joint venture. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. The previous mandatory effective date of amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 was removed by the IASB in December 2015 and a new mandatory effective date will be determined after the completion of a broader review of accounting for associates and joint ventures. However, the amendments are available for adoption now.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 provide a new definition of material. The new definition states that information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information. A misstatement of information is material if it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the primary users. The Group expects to adopt the amendments prospectively from 1 January 2020. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity in which the Group has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in associates and joint ventures are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses.

The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates or joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the associates or joint ventures, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associates or joint ventures is included as part of the Group's investments in associates or joint ventures.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

When an investment in an associate or a joint venture is classified as held for sale, it is accounted for in accordance with IFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase..

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its investment properties, certain debt investments and equity investments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 – based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 – based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 – based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, deferred tax assets, financial assets and investment properties), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policy for that revalued asset.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

Or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property and equipment and depreciation

Property and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life as follows:

Buildings	20 to 40 years
Leasehold improvements	The shorter of the remaining lease terms and five years
Equipment and fixtures	4 to 15 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Aircraft	10 years

Where parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Construction in progress represents a building under construction, which is stated at cost less any impairment losses, and is not depreciated. Cost comprises the direct costs of construction and capitalised borrowing costs on related borrowed funds during the period of construction. Construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate category of property and equipment when completed and ready for use.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings (including the leasehold property held as a right-of-use asset (2018: leasehold property under an operating lease) which would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property) held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in the statement of profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of the retirement or disposal.

For a transfer from investment properties to owner-occupied properties, the deemed cost of a property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the date of change in use. If a property occupied by the Group as an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under "Property and equipment and depreciation" for owned property and/or accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under "Right-of-use assets" for property held as a right-of-use asset up to the date of change in use, and any difference at that date between the carrying amount and the fair value of the property is accounted for as a revaluation in accordance with the policy stated under "Property and equipment and depreciation" above.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Trademark and broadcasting licences

Trademark and broadcasting licences are stated at cost less any impairment losses and are amortised on the straight-line basis their estimated useful lives of 3 to 20 years.

Research and development costs

All research costs are charged to the statement of profit or loss as incurred.

Expenditure incurred on projects to develop new products is capitalised and deferred only when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the project and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during the development. Product development expenditure which does not meet these criteria is expensed when incurred.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (applicable from 1 January 2019)

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Leasehold land	40 to 50 years
Buildings	1 to 20 years
Aircraft	10 years

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

When the right-of-use assets relate to interests in leasehold land held as properties under development, they are subsequently measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value in accordance with the Group's policy for "properties under development". When a right-of-use asset meets the definition of investment property, it is included in investment properties. The corresponding right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, and subsequently measured at fair value, in accordance with the Group's policy for "investment properties".

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (applicable from 1 January 2019) (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) *Lease liabilities*

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) *Short-term leases*

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of buildings (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option).

Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (applicable from 1 January 2019) (Continued)

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as other income in the period in which they are earned.

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee are accounted for as finance leases. At the commencement date, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the lease payments and related payments (including the initial direct costs), and presented as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. The finance costs of such leases are charged to the statement of profit or loss so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, a sublease is classified as a finance lease or operating lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. If the head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group applies the on-balance sheet recognition exemption, the Group classifies the sublease as an operating lease.

Leases (applicable before 1 January 2019)

Leases that transfer substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets to the Group, other than legal title, are accounted for as finance leases. At the inception of a finance lease, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the minimum lease payments and recorded together with the obligation, excluding the interest element, to reflect the purchase and financing. Assets held under capitalised finance leases, including prepaid land lease payments under finance leases, are included in property and equipment, and depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The finance costs of such leases are charged to the statement of profit or loss so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms.

Assets acquired through hire purchase contracts of a financing nature are accounted for as finance leases, but are depreciated over their estimated useful lives.

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessor, assets leased by the Group under operating leases are included in non-current assets, and rentals receivable under the operating leases are credited to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Prepaid land lease payments under operating leases are initially stated at cost and subsequently recognised on the straight-line basis over the lease terms. When the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and buildings elements, the entire lease payments are included in the cost of the land and buildings as a finance lease in property and equipment.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business models are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (debt instruments)

For debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in other comprehensive income. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income is recycled to the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (equity investments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to the statement of profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in other comprehensive income. Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through other comprehensive income. Dividends on equity investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are also recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

General approach (Continued)

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

- | | | |
|---------|---|--|
| Stage 1 | – | Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs |
| Stage 2 | – | Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs |
| Stage 3 | – | Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs |

Simplified approach

For trade receivables and finance lease receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, bills payables, lease liabilities, financial liabilities included other payables and accruals and amounts due to related companies.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Treasury shares

Own equity instruments which are reacquired and held by the Company or the Group (treasury shares) are recognised directly in equity at cost. No gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Inventories

Inventories comprise merchandise purchased for resale and consumables and are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. When the contract contains a financing component which provides the Group a significant financial benefit for more than one year, revenue recognised under the contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in IFRS 15.

(a) Sale of products

Revenue from the sale of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the electrical appliances and consumer electronic products.

Some contracts for the sale of products provide customers with rights of return and are subject to the loyalty points programme, which give rise to variable consideration.

(i) Rights of return

For contracts which provide a customer with a right to return the goods within a specified period, the expected value method is used to estimate the goods that will not be returned because this method best predicts the amount of variable consideration to which the Group will be entitled. The requirements in IFRS 15 on constraining estimates of variable consideration are applied in order to determine the amount of variable consideration that can be included in the transaction price. For goods that are expected to be returned, instead of revenue, a refund liability is recognised. A right-of-return asset (and the corresponding adjustment to cost of sales) is also recognised for the right to recover products from a customer.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(a) *Sale of products (Continued)*

(ii) Loyalty points programme

Loyalty points programme allows customers to accumulate points when they purchase products in the Group's retail stores. The points can be redeemed for free products, subject to a minimum number of points obtained. The Group concluded that under IFRS 15 the loyalty points give rise to a separate performance obligation because they provide a material right to the customer and allocated a portion of the transaction price to the loyalty points awarded to customers based on the relative stand-alone selling price.

Other income

Management and purchasing service fee income, management fee income for air-conditioner installation and other services are recognised when such services have been rendered.

Rental income is recognised on a time proportion basis over the lease terms.

Commission income is recognised on a net basis when such services have been rendered or such products have been delivered.

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Right-of-return assets

A right-of-return asset is recognised for the right to recover the goods expected to be returned by customers. The asset is measured at the former carrying amount of the goods to be returned, less any expected costs to recover the goods and any potential decreases in the value of the returned goods. The Group updates the measurement of the asset for any revisions to the expected level of returns and any additional decreases in the value of the returned goods.

Refund liabilities

A refund liability is recognised for the obligation to refund some or all of the consideration received (or receivable) from a customer and is measured at the amount the Group ultimately expects it will have to return to the customer. The Group updates its estimates of refund liabilities (and the corresponding change in the transaction price) at the end of each reporting period.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using a binomial model, further details of which are given in note 34 to the financial statements.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised in employee benefit expense, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at the end of each reporting period until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to the statement of profit or loss for a period represents the movement in the cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Group or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Share-based payments (Continued)

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Other employee benefits

Salaries, bonuses, paid annual leave and the cost to the Group of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

Pursuant to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, the employees of the Group's PRC subsidiaries are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of the salaries of their employees to the central pension scheme. The only obligation of these subsidiaries with respect to the central pension scheme is the ongoing required contributions.

Contributions made to the retirement benefit scheme are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

The Group also operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs involving the payment of termination benefits.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e., assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. The capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs capitalised. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB"), which is the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

In determining the exchange rate on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to an advance consideration, the date of initial transaction is the date on which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of the advance consideration.

The functional currencies of certain overseas subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are currencies other than RMB. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into RMB at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into RMB at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into RMB at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into RMB at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Inventories

The Group does not have a general provisioning policy on inventories based on ageing given the nature of inventories and the purchase return or protections from suppliers. However, operational procedures are in place to monitor this risk as the majority of the Group's working capital is devoted to inventories. The Company reviews its inventory ageing on a periodical basis and compares the carrying values of the aged inventories with their respective net realisable values. The purpose is to ascertain whether allowance is required to be made in the financial statements for any obsolete and slow-moving inventories. In addition, physical counts are carried out on a periodical basis in order to determine whether allowance is needed in respect of any missing, obsolete or defective inventories identified.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Tax provisions

Determining tax provisions involves judgement on the future tax treatment of certain transactions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions, and tax provisions are set up accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is assessed periodically to take into account all the changes in the tax legislation and practices.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amount of goodwill at 31 December 2019 was RMB11,987,128,000 (2018: RMB11,924,919,000). Further details are given in note 16.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables and financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables and financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets (Continued)

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets is disclosed in notes 25 and 26 to the financial statements, respectively.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

Estimation of fair value of investment properties

In the absence of current prices in an active market for similar properties, the Group considers information from a variety of sources, including:

- (a) current prices in an active market for properties of a different nature, condition or location, adjusted to reflect those differences;
- (b) recent prices of similar properties on less active markets, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the dates of the transactions that occurred at those prices; and
- (c) discounted cash flow projections based on reliable estimates of future cash flows, supported by the terms of any existing lease and other contracts and (when possible) by external evidence such as current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, and using discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of the cash flows.

The carrying amount of investment properties as at 31 December 2019 was RMB2,137,929,000 (2018: RMB907,044,000). Further details, including the key assumptions used for fair value measurement and a sensitivity analysis, are given in note 14 to the financial statements.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (other than goodwill)

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment of all non-financial assets (including the right-of-use assets) at the end of each reporting period. Other non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The calculation of the fair value less costs of disposal is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. When value in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. The carrying value of deferred tax assets relating to tax losses at 31 December 2019 was RMB54,933,000 (2018: RMB42,381,000). The amount of unrecognised tax losses at 31 December 2019 was RMB10,148,372,000 (2018: RMB8,215,908,000). Further details are contained in note 23 to the financial statements.

Assessment of useful lives of property and equipment

The Group has estimated the useful lives of the property and equipment to be 4 to 40 years. Depreciation of items of property and equipment is calculated on the straight-line basis over their expected useful lives. The carrying amount of items of property and equipment as at 31 December 2019 was RMB6,733,209,000 (2018: RMB6,541,780,000). Further details are given in note 13 to the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services and has one reportable operating segment which is the operations and management of networks of retail stores of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products and on-line sales of electronic products in the PRC. The corporate office in Hong Kong does not earn revenues and is not classified as an operating segment. Accordingly, no segment information by profit, assets and liabilities is presented.

Geographical information

All (2018: all) revenue of the Group was derived from customers in Mainland China and over 95% (2018: 95%) of the Group's non-current assets, other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets, were situated in Mainland China.

Information about major customers

During the year, there was no revenue derived from a single customer which accounted for 10% or more of the Group's revenue (2018: Nil).

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Revenue from contracts with customers	59,482,827	64,356,031
Other income		
Income from installation	88,616	116,612
Income on extended warranty service	265,066	330,264
Gross rental income from investment property operating leases	136,977	264,467
Government grants*	186,354	102,807
Commission income from telecommunication service providers	75,267	102,676
Commission income from providing online platforms	94,398	50,448
Income from compensation	14,481	16,069
Realised income from wealth management financial products	12,213	11,974
Dividends income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	–	5,447
Gain on subleasing of right-of-use assets	17,718	–
Others	63,909	69,305
	954,999	1,070,069
Gains		
Fair value gain on investment properties	5,401	–
Fair value gains, net:		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	582,571	–
	587,972	–
	1,542,971	1,070,069

* Various local government grants were received to reward the Group's contributions to the local economy. There was no unfulfilled condition or contingency attaching to these government grants.

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)**Revenue from contracts with customers****(i) Disaggregated revenue information**

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Type of goods or services		
Sale of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products – offline	57,426,988	60,412,074
Sale of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products – online	2,055,839	3,943,957
Total revenue from contracts with customers	59,482,827	64,356,031
Geographical market		
Mainland China	59,482,827	64,356,031
Timing of revenue recognition		
Goods transferred at a point in time	59,482,827	64,356,031

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period and recognised from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sale of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products	482,799	520,484
Loyalty points programme	196,299	160,954
	679,098	681,438

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligation is summarised below:

Sale of electrical appliances and consumer electronic products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the products where payment in advance is normally required. Some contracts provide customers with a right of return which gives rise to variable consideration subject to constraint.

Installation services

The performance obligation is satisfied over time as services are rendered and payment is generally due upon completion of installation and customer acceptance, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

The amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) as at 31 December are as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Amounts expected to be recognised as revenue:		
Within one year	542,961	679,098
After one year	12,088	11,547
	555,049	690,645

The amounts of transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations which are expected to be recognised as revenue after one year relate to loyalty points programme, of which the performance obligations are to be satisfied within three years. All the other amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations are expected to be recognised as revenue within one year. The amounts disclosed above do not include variable consideration which is constrained.

6. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Group's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Cost of inventories sold		50,205,218	54,616,715
Provision against inventories		167,061	–
Cost of sales		50,372,279	54,616,715
Depreciation of property and equipment	13	819,844	753,267
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (2018: amortisation of prepaid land lease payments)	22(a), 22(b)	3,074,393	35,536
Amortisation of other intangible assets*	17	68,219	45,890
Research and development costs		30,766	48,671
Impairment losses on property and equipment***	13	210,073	87,566
Loss on disposal of property and equipment ***		10,613	23,486
Loss on lease modifications***		13,265	–
Loss on disposal of a subsidiary ***		237	–
Minimum lease payments under operating leases Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities	22(d)	579,261	4,408,910
Changes in fair value of investment properties	14	(5,401)	6,649
Fair value (gains)/losses, net: Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(582,571)	92,260
Loss on derecognition of financial liabilities measured at amortised cost***		54,637	–
Foreign exchange differences, net***		101,901	140,836
Impairment losses on goodwill***	16	–	2,185,081
Impairment losses on trade receivables, net***	25	358	20,845
Impairment losses on financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets, net***	26	8,619	19,777
Auditors' remuneration – audit services		5,700	5,750
– non-audit services		3,477	1,950
Staff costs excluding directors' and chief executive's remuneration (note 8): Wages, salaries and bonuses		2,758,770	3,097,856
Pension scheme contributions**		611,191	669,671
Social welfare and other costs		98,785	92,646
Share award expense		(641)	(8,370)
		3,468,105	3,851,803

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

6. LOSS BEFORE TAX (Continued)

Notes:

- * The amortisation of other intangible assets for the year is included in "Administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.
- ** At 31 December 2019, the Group had no forfeited contributions available to reduce its contributions to the pension schemes in future years (2018: Nil).
- *** These items are included in "Other expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

7. FINANCE (COSTS)/INCOME

An analysis of finance costs and finance income is as follows:

	Notes	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Finance costs:			
Interest on bonds payable		(673,149)	(666,614)
Interest on bank loans		(360,767)	(153,366)
Interest on discounted bills		(284,864)	(45,995)
Interest on borrowings from related parties	41(a)	(58,283)	(82,371)
Interest on lease liabilities	22(c)	(875,210)	–
Interest on a finance lease		–	(1,589)
Total interest expense on financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss		(2,252,273)	(949,935)
Less: Interest capitalised		161,571	88,697
		(2,090,702)	(861,238)

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Finance income:		
Bank interest income	387,676	297,783
Interest income from a loan to an associates (note 41(a))	–	7,005
Interest income from loans to investees (note 41(a))	28,361	36,715
Finance income on the net investment in finance leases	12,351	–
	428,388	341,503

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"), section 383(1)(a), (b), (c) and (f) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Fees	2,112	2,028
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and other expenses	3,392	1,522
Share award expense	–	(83)
Pension scheme contributions	51	55
	5,555	3,522

(a) Independent non-executive directors

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Mr. Lee Kong Wai, Conway	352	338
Ms. Liu Hong Yu	352	338
Mr. Wang Gao	352	338
	1,056	1,014

There was no other emolument payable to the independent non-executive directors during the year (2018: Nil).

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

(b) Executive director, non-executive directors and the chief executive

	Fees RMB' 000	Salaries, allowances and other expenses RMB' 000	Share award expense RMB' 000	Pension scheme contributions RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
2019					
Executive director: Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	–	352	–	–	352
	–	352	–	–	352
Non-executive directors: Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	352	–	–	–	352
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	352	–	–	–	352
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	352	–	–	–	352
	1,056	–	–	–	1,056
Chief executive: Mr. Wang Jun Zhou	–	3,040	–	51	3,091
	1,056	3,392	–	51	4,499

	Fees RMB' 000	Salaries, allowances and other expenses RMB' 000	Share award expense RMB' 000	Pension scheme contributions RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
2018					
Executive director: Mr. Zou Xiao Chun	–	338	–	–	338
	–	338	–	–	338
Non-executive directors: Mr. Zhang Da Zhong	338	–	–	–	338
Ms. Huang Xiu Hong	338	–	–	–	338
Mr. Yu Sing Wong	338	–	–	–	338
	1,014	–	–	–	1,014
Chief executive: Mr. Wang Jun Zhou	–	1,184	(83)	55	1,156
	1,014	1,522	(83)	55	2,508

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)**(c) Five highest paid individuals**

The five highest paid individuals during the year included the chief executive (2018: the chief executive). Details of the chief executive's remuneration are set out above. Details of the remuneration for the year of the remaining four (2018: four) highest paid individuals who are neither a director nor the chief executive of the Group are as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Salaries, allowances and other expenses	11,434	5,134
Pension scheme contributions	193	140
Share award expense	-	(273)
	11,627	5,001

The number of non-director and non-chief executive highest paid individuals whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

	Number of individuals	
	2019	2018
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	-	4
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	1	-
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	1	-
HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$4,000,000	2	-
	4	4

9. PENSION SCHEMES

All of the Group's PRC subsidiaries are required to participate in the employee retirement benefit schemes operated by the relevant local government authorities in the PRC. The PRC government is responsible for the pension liability to these retired employees. The Group is required to make contributions for those employees who are registered as permanent residents in the PRC and are within the scope of the relevant PRC regulations at rates ranging from 8% to 20% of the employees' salaries for the year ended 31 December 2019 (2018: 8% to 20%).

All the Hong Kong subsidiaries of the Group are required to participate in the MPF scheme under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance in Hong Kong. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme. The Group is required to make contributions for those employees who are registered as permanent residents in Hong Kong and are within the scope of the relevant Hong Kong regulations at the lesser of HKD18,000 and 5% of the employees' salaries for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018.

The Group's contributions to pension schemes for the year ended 31 December 2019 amounted to approximately RMB611,242,000 (2018: RMB669,726,000).

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2018: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year, except for one subsidiary of the Group which is a qualifying entity under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime effective from the year of assessment 2018/2019. The first HK\$2,000,000 (2018: Nil) of assessable profits of this subsidiary is taxed at 8.25% and the remaining assessable profits are taxed at 16.5%. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Current – Charge for the year	56,477	120,731
Deferred (<i>note 23</i>)	15,818	(40,589)
Total tax charge for the year	72,295	80,142

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to loss before tax at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax expense at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

2019	Hong Kong RMB' 000	Mainland China RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Profit/(loss) before tax	25,056	(2,921,413)	(2,896,357)
Income tax at the statutory tax rate	4,134	(730,353)	(726,219)
Tax effect of preferential tax rates*	–	(16,388)	(16,388)
Income not subject to tax	(72,926)	–	(72,926)
Expense not deductible for tax	68,793	123,996	192,789
Tax losses utilised from previous years	–	(70,381)	(70,381)
Tax losses not recognised	–	765,420	765,420
Tax charge at the Group's effective rate	1	72,294	72,295

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Continued)

2018	Hong Kong RMB' 000	Mainland China RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Loss before tax	(470,654)	(4,943,083)	(5,413,737)
Income tax at the statutory tax rate	(77,658)	(1,235,771)	(1,313,429)
Tax effect of preferential tax rates*	–	(25,289)	(25,289)
Income not subject to tax	(16,099)	(1,093)	(17,192)
Expense not deductible for tax	93,762	609,506	703,268
Tax losses utilised from previous years	–	(24,084)	(24,084)
Tax losses not recognised	–	756,868	756,868
Tax charge at the Group's effective rate	5	80,137	80,142

* Under the relevant PRC income tax law, except for certain preferential treatments available to the Group, the PRC subsidiaries of the Group are subject to income tax at a rate of 25% (2018: 25%) on their respective taxable income. During the year, certain subsidiaries of the Group obtained approval from the relevant PRC tax authorities and were entitled to preferential corporate income tax rates or corporate income tax exemptions.

The share of tax attributable to associates amounting to RMB8,000 (2018: RMB7,377,000) is included in "Share of losses of associates" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

11. DIVIDENDS

Pursuant to the board of directors' resolution dated 31 March 2020, the board did not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2019 so as to preserve capital for funding needs of the Group.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

12. LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT

The calculation of the basic loss per share is based on the loss for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 20,066,084,000 (2018: 20,605,433,000) in issue during the year.

No adjustment has been made to the basic loss per share amounts presented for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 in respect of a dilution as the impact of all share schemes and warrants outstanding had an anti-dilutive effect on the basic loss per share amounts presented.

The calculations of the basic and diluted loss per share are based on:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Loss		
Loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent, used in the basic and diluted loss per share calculation	(2,589,826)	(4,886,895)

	Number of shares	
	2019 '000	2018 '000
Shares		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year used in the basic and diluted loss per share calculation	20,066,084	20,605,433

13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

31 December 2019

	Buildings RMB' 000	Leasehold improvements RMB' 000	Equipment and fixtures RMB' 000	Motor vehicles RMB' 000	Construction in progress RMB' 000	Aircraft RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 1 January 2019 (restated):							
Cost	6,034,343	3,051,071	2,134,821	101,758	762,136	-	12,084,129
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(1,458,184)	(2,404,037)	(1,770,519)	(82,041)	-	-	(5,714,781)
Net carrying amount	4,576,159	647,034	364,302	19,717	762,136	-	6,369,348
At 31 December 2018, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	4,576,159	647,034	364,302	19,717	762,136	172,432	6,541,780
Effect of adoption of IFRS 16	-	-	-	-	-	(172,432)	(172,432)
At 1 January 2019 (restated):	4,576,159	647,034	364,302	19,717	762,136	-	6,369,348
Additions	38,791	342,901	198,848	3,497	756,531	-	1,340,568
Additions as a result of ownership of the leased assets transferred to the Group	-	-	-	-	-	172,432	172,432
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	-	-	328	100	-	-	428
Disposals	-	(111,131)	(4,725)	(736)	(3,058)	-	(119,650)
Impairment	-	(210,073)	-	-	-	-	(210,073)
Depreciation provided during the year	(170,631)	(368,204)	(239,161)	(7,278)	-	(34,570)	(819,844)
Transfers from construction in progress	580,978	-	62,361	-	(643,339)	-	-
At 31 December 2019, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	5,025,297	300,527	381,953	15,300	872,270	137,862	6,733,209
At 31 December 2019:							
Cost	6,654,112	3,110,725	2,316,125	94,491	872,270	340,138	13,387,861
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(1,628,815)	(2,810,198)	(1,934,172)	(79,191)	-	(202,276)	(6,654,652)
Net carrying amount	5,025,297	300,527	381,953	15,300	872,270	137,862	6,733,209

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

31 December 2018

	Buildings RMB' 000	Leasehold improvements RMB' 000	Equipment and fixtures RMB' 000	Motor vehicles RMB' 000	Construction in progress RMB' 000	Aircraft RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 1 January 2018:							
Cost	5,915,249	2,850,218	2,220,805	104,371	353,330	340,138	11,784,111
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(1,292,542)	(2,068,365)	(1,809,237)	(82,641)	-	(133,220)	(5,386,005)
Net carrying amount	4,622,707	781,853	411,568	21,730	353,330	206,918	6,398,106
At 1 January 2018, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	4,622,707	781,853	411,568	21,730	353,330	206,918	6,398,106
Additions	24,493	409,060	190,716	7,174	408,806	-	1,040,249
Acquisition of subsidiaries	94,601	-	-	-	-	-	94,601
Disposals	-	(75,066)	(73,593)	(1,684)	-	-	(150,343)
Impairment	-	(87,566)	-	-	-	-	(87,566)
Depreciation provided during the year	(165,642)	(381,247)	(164,389)	(7,503)	-	(34,486)	(753,267)
At 31 December 2018, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	4,576,159	647,034	364,302	19,717	762,136	172,432	6,541,780
At 31 December 2018:							
Cost	6,034,343	3,051,071	2,134,821	101,758	762,136	340,138	12,424,267
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(1,458,184)	(2,404,037)	(1,770,519)	(82,041)	-	(167,706)	(5,882,487)
Net carrying amount	4,576,159	647,034	364,302	19,717	762,136	172,432	6,541,780

13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Certain of the buildings in Mainland China and an aircraft of the Group with the aggregate net carrying amount of RMB1,063,874,000 (31 December 2018: RMB1,169,916,000) and RMB1,266,234,000 (31 December 2018: RMB347,633,000), respectively, were pledged as security for bills payable (note 29) and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 31) of the Group as at 31 December 2019.

An impairment of RMB210,073,000 (2018: RMB87,566,000) was recognised for certain leasehold improvements related to retail stores with an aggregate carrying amount of RMB244,487,000 as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: RMB87,566,000) during the year as the Group continued to record losses for the related retail stores. The aggregate recoverable amount of these retail store as at 31 December 2019 is RMB34,414,000 (31 December 2018: Nil).

The recoverable amounts of these leasehold improvements at 31 December 2019 were determined based on a value in use calculation using cash flow projections prepared based on financial budgets as approved by management which cover a period of five years. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is 12.68% (2018: 12.80%). Factors leading to the impairment include lower than expected operating performance compared to internal forecasts, as well as to historical data and performance. Other key assumptions adopted during the evaluation include estimated growth rates, expected gross profit margins, and relevant expenditures of related retail stores, and the above assumptions are based on the previous performance and management's expectations on market development.

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Carrying amount at 1 January	907,044	901,285
Additions	154,058	–
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	1,066,213	–
Net gain/(loss) from a fair value adjustment	5,401	(6,649)
Exchange realignment	5,213	12,408
Carrying amount at 31 December	2,137,929	907,044

The Group's investment properties comprise commercial properties in Mainland China and New York, the United States of America, and an industrial property and car parks in Hong Kong that are leased to third parties.

The Group's investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined with reference to the valuations performed by Beijing Northern Yashi Assets Appraisal Co., Ltd. and B.I. Appraisals Limited, independent firms of professionally qualified valuers at RMB2,137,929,000 as at 31 December 2019. The Group's management has discussed with the valuer on the valuation assumptions and valuation results once a year when the valuation is performed for annual financial reporting.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

As at 31 December 2019, investment properties of approximately RMB39,413,000 (31 December 2018: RMB38,553,000) were located in Hong Kong, investment properties of approximately RMB268,878,000 (31 December 2018: RMB265,578,000) were located in New York, the United States of America and investment properties of approximately RMB1,829,638,000 (31 December 2018: RMB602,913,000) were located in Mainland China under medium term leases.

Certain of the investment properties of the Group in Mainland China with the aggregate carrying amount of RMB135,492,000 (31 December 2018: RMB134,055,000) and RMB1,365,419,000 (31 December 2018: RMB231,562,000), respectively, were pledged as security for bills payable (note 29) and interest-bearing bank loans (note 31) of the Group as at 31 December 2019.

Fair value hierarchy

The following table illustrates the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's investment properties:

	Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2019 using			
	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1) RMB' 000	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) RMB' 000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Recurring fair value measurement for:				
Commercial properties	–	–	2,098,516	2,098,516
Industrial property and car parks	–	–	39,413	39,413
	–	–	2,137,929	2,137,929

	Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2018 using			
	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1) RMB' 000	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) RMB' 000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Recurring fair value measurement for:				
Commercial properties	–	–	868,491	868,491
Industrial property and car parks	–	–	38,553	38,553
	–	–	907,044	907,044

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 (2018: Nil).

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)**Fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

Reconciliation of fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

	Commercial properties RMB' 000	Industrial property and car parks RMB' 000
Carrying amount at 1 January 2018	865,341	35,944
Exchange realignment	12,408	–
Net (loss)/gain from a fair value adjustment recognised in other income and gains	(9,258)	2,609
Carrying amount at 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019	868,491	38,553
Additions	154,058	–
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	1,066,213	–
Exchange realignment	4,353	860
Net gain from a fair value adjustment recognised in other income and gains	5,401	–
Carrying amount at 31 December 2019	2,098,516	39,413

Set out below is a summary of the valuation techniques used and the key inputs to the valuation of investment properties:

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range of weighted average	
			2019	2018
Commercial properties located in Mainland China	Income approach	Estimated rental value (RMB per square metre and per month)	39.0 – 285.0	39.0 – 285.0
		Rental growth (per annum)	1.5% – 2.0%	1.5% – 2.0%
		Long term vacancy rate	3.0% – 5.0%	3.0% – 5.0%
		Discount rate	6.0%	6.0%
Industrial property and car parks located in Hong Kong	Direct comparison approach	Market value (RMB per square metre)	29,774	29,125
Commercial properties located in New York	Direct comparison approach	Market value (RMB per square metre)	206,733	204,197

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Under the income approach, fair value is estimated using assumptions regarding the benefits and liabilities of ownership over the asset's life including an exit or terminal value. This method involves the projection of a series of cash flows on a property interest. A market-derived discount rate is applied to the projected cash flows in order to establish the present value of the income stream associated with the asset. The exit yield is normally separately determined and differs from the discount rate.

The duration of the cash flows and the specific timing of inflows and outflows are determined by events such as rent reviews, lease renewal and related reletting, redevelopment or refurbishment. The appropriate duration is driven by market behaviour that is a characteristic of the class of property. The periodic cash flow is estimated as gross income less vacancy, non-recoverable expenses, collection losses, lease incentives, maintenance costs, agent and commission costs and other operating and management expenses. The series of periodic net operating income, along with an estimate of the terminal value anticipated at the end of the projection period, is then discounted.

A significant increase or decrease in the estimated rental value and the market rent growth rate per annum in isolation would result in a significant increase or decrease in the fair value of the investment properties. A significant increase or decrease in the long term vacancy rate and the discount rate in isolation would result in a significant decrease or increase in the fair value of the investment properties. Generally, a change in the assumption made for the estimated rental value is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the rent growth per annum and an opposite change in the discount rate and long term vacancy rate.

Under the direct comparison approach, fair value is estimated by making reference to comparable sale evidence as available in the relevant market by taking into account the current rent and licence fee passing and the reversionary income potential of the property. A significant increase or decrease in the market value would result in a significant increase or decrease in the fair value of the investment properties.

15. PROPERTY UNDER DEVELOPMENT

The Group's property under development was located in Mainland China and is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

The Group's property under development with an aggregate carrying value of RMB522,973,000 (31 December 2018: Nil) was pledged as security for interest-bearing bank loans (note 31) of the Group as at 31 December 2019.

16. GOODWILL

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
At 1 January:		
Cost	14,373,742	14,373,742
Accumulated impairment	(2,448,823)	(263,742)
Net carrying amount	11,924,919	14,110,000
Cost at 1 January, net of accumulated impairment	11,924,919	14,110,000
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	62,209	–
Impairment during the year	–	(2,185,081)
At 31 December	11,987,128	11,924,919
At 31 December:		
Cost	14,435,951	14,373,742
Accumulated impairment	(2,448,823)	(2,448,823)
Net carrying amount	11,987,128	11,924,919

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment testing of goodwill

The carrying amount of goodwill allocated to each of the cash-generating units is as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Artway Development Limited (“Artway”)	6,987,869	6,987,869
China Paradise Electronics Retail Limited (“China Paradise”)	3,920,393	3,920,393
Beijing Dazhong Home Appliances Retail Co., Ltd. (“Dazhong Appliances”)	3,130,136	3,130,136
Tengda Technology Co., Ltd. (“Tengda”) 江西騰達科技有限公司	214,966	214,966
GOME Holdings Group Guangzhou Co., Ltd.	62,209	–
Shaanxi Cellstar Telecommunication Retail Chain Company Limited	60,428	60,428
Shenzhen GOME Electrical Appliances Company Limited (“Shenzhen GOME”) and Guangzhou GOME Electrical Appliances Company Limited (“Guangzhou GOME”)	22,986	22,986
Beijing Huihai Tianyun Commercial Consultancy Co., Ltd. (“Huihai”)	15,790	15,790
Shandong Longji Island Construction Company Limited (“Longji Island”)	8,000	8,000
Wuhan GOME Electrical Appliances Company Limited (“Wuhan GOME”)	7,300	7,300
Jiangsu Pengrun GOME Electrical Appliance Company Limited and Nanjing Pengze Investment Company Limited	5,874	5,874
	14,435,951	14,373,742
Impairment	(2,448,823)	(2,448,823)
	11,987,128	11,924,919

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment testing of goodwill (Continued)

The recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit has been determined based on a value in use calculation using cash flow projections prepared based on financial budgets as approved by management which cover a period of five years. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is 12.68% (2018: 12.80%).

The growth rate used to extrapolate the cash flows of the cash-generating units beyond the five-year period is 3% (2018: 3%).

As at 31 December 2019, the impairment was related to China Paradise, Artway, Tengda, Shenzhen GOME and Guangzhou GOME, Huihai, Longji Island and Wuhan GOME in the amounts of RMB1,206,682,000, RMB978,399,000, RMB214,966,000, RMB22,986,000, RMB15,790,000, RMB8,000,000 and RMB2,000,000, respectively.

Key assumptions used in the value in use calculations

The following describes the key assumptions of the cash flow projections.

Store revenue:	the basis used to determine the future earnings potential are historical sales and average and expected growth rates of the retail market in the PRC.
Gross margins ratio:	the gross profit margins ratio are based on the historical margin achieved in the past.
Expenses:	the value assigned to the key assumptions reflects past experience and management's commitment to maintain the Group's operating expenses to an acceptable level.
Discount rates:	the discount rates used are after tax and reflect management's estimate of the risks specific to each unit. In determining appropriate discount rates for each unit, regard has been given to the applicable borrowing rate of the Group in the current year.
Change in working capital:	the working capital is the capital available for conducting the day-to-day operations of each unit and is calculated by subtracting the current liabilities of each unit (accounts payable) from its current assets (accounts receivable and inventories). Change in working capital reflects past experience to maintain the daily operations.

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

In the opinion of the Company's directors, a decrease in the key assumptions by 4% would cause the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit to exceed its recoverable amount by approximately RMB125,048,000.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

17. OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Trademarks RMB' 000	Broadcasting licenses RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
31 December 2019			
At 1 January 2019:			
Cost	692,607	–	692,607
Accumulated amortisation	(349,975)	–	(349,975)
Net carrying amount	342,632	–	342,632
Cost at 1 January 2019, net of accumulated amortisation	342,632	–	342,632
Additions	–	60,000	60,000
Amortisation provided during the year	(45,814)	(22,405)	(68,219)
At 31 December 2019	296,818	37,595	334,413
At 31 December 2019:			
Cost	692,607	60,000	752,607
Accumulated amortisation	(395,789)	(22,405)	(418,194)
Net carrying amount	296,818	37,595	334,413
31 December 2018			
At 1 January 2018:			
Cost	692,607	–	692,607
Accumulated amortisation	(304,085)	–	(304,085)
Net carrying amount	388,522	–	388,522
Cost at 1 January 2018, net of accumulated amortisation	388,522	–	388,522
Amortisation provided during the year	(45,890)	–	(45,890)
At 31 December 2018	342,632	–	342,632
At 31 December 2018:			
Cost	692,607	–	692,607
Accumulated amortisation	(349,975)	–	(349,975)
Net carrying amount	342,632	–	342,632

The cost mainly represents the fair value of the trademarks arising from the acquisitions of 常州金太陽至尊家電有限公司 (“Changzhou Jintaiyang Zhizun Home Appliance Co., Ltd.”) of RMB25,915,000, China Paradise of RMB129,000,000, Dazhong Appliances of RMB284,319,000, Artway Group of RMB229,740,000 and the fair value of the additions of broadcasting licences of RMB60,000,000, which are amortised on the straight-line basis over management’s estimate of their useful lives of 10 years, 20 years, 20 years, 10 years and 3 years, respectively.

18. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

	Note	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Share of net assets		78,862	184,103
Goodwill on acquisition	(i)	97,776	97,776
Net carrying amount		176,638	281,879

The Group's shareholdings in the associates all comprise equity shares held through wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company.

Note:

- (i) On 27 December 2017, the Group acquired 21.65% of equity interest of 深圳十分到家服務科技有限公司 ("Shenzhen Shifen Daojia Service Technology Co., Ltd."), which is a company mainly providing home appliances repairing and maintenance service to the customers in Mainland China. The initial investment exceeding the Group's share of net assets was recognised as goodwill on acquisition.

The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group's associates that are not individually material:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Share of the associates' loss for the year and total comprehensive loss	(105,241)	(216,864)
Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's investments in the associates	176,638	281,879

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

19. EQUITY INVESTMENTS DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income			
Listed equity shares			
Gome Telecom	(i)	396,769	406,865
MTC	(ii)	262,686	143,420
		659,455	550,285
Unlisted equity investment	(iii)	194,597	–
		854,052	550,285

The above equity investments were irrevocably designated at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

The market value of the Group's listed equity investments at the date of approval of these financial statements was approximately RMB626,446,000.

Notes:

- (i) The balance as at 31 December 2019 represented the fair value of the Group's investments in 50,479,465 shares, representing approximately 19.99% of the issued shares of 國美通訊設備股份有限公司 ("Gome Telecom Equipment Co., Ltd." or "Gome Telecom"). Gome Telecom is a company established in the PRC and listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange.

With reference to Gome Telecom's memorandum and articles of association and by taking into account the current shareholding structure of Gome Telecom, the directors of the Company consider that the Group has no absolute right to determine the composition of the board of directors of Gome Telecom or appoint directors to Gome Telecom and thus the Group does not have control or significant influence over Gome Telecom.

- (ii) The balance as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 represented the fair value of the Group's investment in 75,484,535 shares of 深圳兆馳股份有限公司 ("Shenzhen MTC Co., Ltd." or "MTC"), which represented 1.67% of the issued shares of MTC. MTC is a company established in the PRC and listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

- (iii) The balance as at 31 December 2019 represented the fair value of equity investment in 寧波惠融國際貿易有限公司 ("Ningbo Huirong International Trading Co., Ltd." or "Ningbo Huirong", established by the Group (19.9%)). According to Ningbo Huirong's articles of association, shareholders enjoy interests and decision-making power in accordance with the shareholding ratio. The resolutions of shareholders' meetings require the approval of more than half of the shareholders. Ningbo Huirong does not have a board of directors but just one executive director. Based on the shareholding ratio and the above terms, the Group does not have a significant influence on Ningbo Huirong.

20. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Current		
Listed equity investment	566,748	1,462,624
Unlisted debt securities	22,900	–
	589,648	1,462,624
Non-current		
Unlisted equity investments	1,402,735	851,668
Listed equity investments	87,861	–
	1,490,596	851,668

The above equity investments at 31 December 2019 were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they were held for trading or as the Group has not elected to recognise the fair value gain or loss through other comprehensive income.

The above unlisted debt securities at 31 December 2019 was mandatorily classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as their contractual cash flows are not solely payments of principal and interest.

Certain of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of the Group with an aggregate fair value of RMB566,748,000 (31 December 2018: RMB812,103,000) were pledged as security for interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 31) of the Group.

21. LOANS TO INVESTEES

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Current		
Loan to a subsidiary of Gome Telecom	150,000	–
Loan to Gome Telecom	–	500,000
	150,000	500,000
Non-current		
Loan to Gome Telecom	560,000	–

The loan of RMB150,000,000 provided to a subsidiary of Gome Telecom (Zhejiang Dejing Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. 浙江德景電子科技有限公司), is unsecured, repayable in July 2020 and bears interest at 4.35% per annum. The loan of RMB560,000,000 provided to Gome Telecom is unsecured, repayable in October 2021 and bears interest at 4.35% per annum.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

22. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for various items of buildings, land and an aircraft used in its operations. Lump sum payments were made upfront to acquire the leased land from the owners with lease periods of 40 to 50 years, and no ongoing payments will be made under the terms of these land leases. Leases of buildings generally have lease terms between 1 and 30 years. Other equipment generally has lease terms of 5 years. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning the leased assets outside the Group. There are several lease contracts that include variable lease payments, which are further discussed below.

(a) Prepaid land lease payments (before 1 January 2019)

	RMB' 000
Carrying amount at 1 January 2018	1,332,754
Additions	58,132
Additions as a result of acquisition of subsidiaries	63,290
Recognised in profit or loss during the year	(35,536)
Carrying amount at 31 December 2018	1,418,640
Analysed into:	
Current portion	36,240
Non-current portion	1,382,400

(b) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Prepaid land lease payments RMB' 000	Buildings RMB' 000	Aircraft RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
As at 1 January 2019	1,418,640	13,493,584	172,432	15,084,656
Additions	235,318	2,980,375	-	3,215,693
Depreciation charge	(37,850)	(3,036,543)	-	(3,074,393)
Disposals	(68,604)	(209,733)	-	(278,337)
Disposals as a result of ownership transferred to the Group	-	-	(172,432)	(172,432)
Modifications	-	(1,418,208)	-	(1,418,208)
As at 31 December 2019	1,547,504	11,809,475	-	13,356,979

Certain of the prepaid land lease payments of the Group with a net carrying amount of RMB1,175,438,000 (31 December 2018: RMB1,136,997,000) were pledged as security for interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 31) of the Group as at 31 December 2019.

22. LEASES (Continued)**The Group as a lessee (Continued)****(c) Lease liabilities**

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2019 Lease liabilities RMB' 000	2018 Finance lease Payable RMB' 000
Carrying amount at 1 January	12,627,515	64,940
New leases	2,892,808	–
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	875,210	1,589
Modifications	(1,404,943)	–
Payments	(3,452,979)	(53,666)
Carrying amount at 31 December	11,537,611	12,863
Analysed into:		
Current portion (<i>note 31</i>)	3,123,314	12,863
Non-current portion (<i>note 31</i>)	8,414,297	–

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities (2018: finance lease payable) is disclosed in note 44 to the financial statements.

(d) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	RMB' 000
Interest on lease liabilities	875,210
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	3,074,393
Expense relating to short-term leases and other leases with remaining lease terms ended on or before 31 December 2019	532,942
Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities	46,319
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	4,528,864

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

22. LEASES (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(e) Variable lease payments

The Group leased a number of the retail stores and the leases contains variable payments terms that are based on the revenue generated from the retail stores. The following provides information on the Group's variable lease payments, including the magnitude in relation to fixed payments:

2019

	Fixed payments RMB' 000	Variable payments RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Fixed rent	3,443,547	–	3,443,547
Variable rent with minimum payment	9,432	7,581	17,013
Variable rent only	–	38,738	38,738
	3,452,979	46,319	3,499,298

(f) The total cash outflow for leases and future cash outflows relating to leases that have not yet commenced are disclosed in note 39(c) and 40(b), respectively, to the financial statements.

The Group as a lessor

The Group leases its investment properties (note 14) consisting of commercial properties, an industrial property and car parks under operating lease arrangements. The terms of the leases generally require the tenants to pay security deposits and provide for periodic rent adjustments according to the then prevailing market conditions.

The Group leases certain right-of-use assets consisting of buildings under finance lease arrangements. The terms of the leases generally require the tenants to pay security deposits and provide for periodic rent adjustments according to the then prevailing market conditions.

Rental income recognised by the Group during the year was RMB136,977,000 (2018: RMB264,467,000), details of which are included in note 5 to the financial statements.

At 31 December 2019, the undiscounted lease payments receivables by the Group in future periods under non-cancellable operating leases with its tenants are as follows:

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Within one year	121,061	212,416
After one year but within two years	120,894	166,029
After two years but within three years	87,154	130,276
After three years but within four years	68,218	90,433
After four years but within five years	55,497	71,153
After five years	121,377	94,995
	574,201	765,302

23. DEFERRED TAX**Deferred tax liabilities**

	2019					
	Fair value adjustments arising from acquisition of subsidiaries RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on investment properties RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on transfer of own-occupied properties to investment properties RMB' 000	Right-of-use assets RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 31 December 2018	349,380	37,389	24,099	39,155	–	450,023
Effect of adoption of IFRS 16	–	–	–	–	2,904,144	2,904,144
At 1 January 2019 (restated)	349,380	37,389	24,099	39,155	2,904,144	3,354,167
Deferred tax charged/(credited) to the statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10)	(16,643)	37,050	1,623	–	(439,937)	(417,907)
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	72,326	–	–	–	–	72,326
Gross deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2019	405,063	74,439	25,722	39,155	2,464,207	3,008,586

Deferred tax assets

	2019					
	Loss available for offsetting against future taxable profits RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on investment properties RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on transfer of own-occupied properties to investment properties RMB' 000	Lease liabilities RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 31 December 2018	42,381	2,177	674	22,813	–	68,045
Effect of adoption of IFRS 16	–	–	–	–	2,904,144	2,904,144
At 1 January 2019 (restated)	42,381	2,177	674	22,813	2,904,144	2,972,189
Deferred tax credited/(charged) to the statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10)	12,552	–	–	12	(446,289)	(433,725)
Gross deferred tax assets at 31 December 2019	54,933	2,177	674	22,825	2,457,855	2,538,464

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

23. DEFERRED TAX (Continued)

Deferred tax liabilities

	2018				
	Fair value adjustments arising from acquisition of subsidiaries RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on investment properties RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on transfer of own-occupied properties to investment properties RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 31 December 2017	366,025	30,236	25,349	39,155	460,765
Effect of adoption of IFRS 9	-	10,728	-	-	10,728
At 1 January 2018 (restated)	366,025	40,964	25,349	39,155	471,493
Deferred tax credited to the statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10)	(16,645)	(3,575)	(1,250)	-	(21,470)
Gross deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2018	349,380	37,389	24,099	39,155	450,023

Deferred tax assets

	2018				
	Loss available for offsetting against future taxable profits RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on investment properties RMB' 000	Fair value adjustments on transfer of own-occupied properties to investment properties RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 31 December 2017	11,389	10,324	4,263	22,813	48,789
Effect of adoption of IFRS 9	-	137	-	-	137
At 1 January 2018 (restated)	11,389	10,461	4,263	22,813	48,926
Deferred tax credited/(charged) to the statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10)	30,992	(8,284)	(3,589)	-	19,119
Gross deferred tax assets at 31 December 2018	42,381	2,177	674	22,813	68,045

23. DEFERRED TAX (Continued)

For presentation purposes, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset in the statement of financial position. The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balances of the Group for financial reporting purposes:

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	7,211	68,045
Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	(477,333)	(450,023)
	(470,122)	(381,978)

The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of tax losses arising in Hong Kong of RMB684 million (2018: RMB684 million), that are available indefinitely, and in the PRC of RMB9,464 million (2018: RMB7,532 million), that will expire in one to five years, as they have arisen in subsidiaries that have been loss-making for some time and it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

24. INVENTORIES

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Merchandise for resale	7,552,360	7,959,684
Consumables	135,754	261,553
	7,688,114	8,221,237

25. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Trade receivables	262,075	166,249
Impairment	(21,203)	(20,845)
	240,872	145,404

All of the Group's sales are on a cash basis except for certain bulk sales of merchandise which are credit sales. The credit period is generally one to three months. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. Management considers that there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are unsecured and non-interest-bearing.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

25. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

An ageing analysis of the trade receivables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice date and net of loss allowance, is as follows:

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Within 3 months	220,673	134,103
3 to 6 months	16,759	10,034
Over 6 months	3,440	1,267
	240,872	145,404

The movements in the loss allowance for impact of trade receivables are as follows:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
At beginning of year	20,845	–
Impairment losses (<i>note 6</i>)	358	20,845
At end of year	21,203	20,845

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

25. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 December 2019

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 3 months	3 to 6 months	Over 6 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.60%	0.60%	13.37%	100.00%	8.09%
Gross carrying amount (RMB' 000)	222,001	16,860	3,971	19,243	262,075
Expected credit losses (RMB' 000)	1,328	101	531	19,243	21,203

As at 31 December 2018

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 3 months	3 to 6 months	Over 6 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.35%	0.35%	14.16%	100.00%	12.54%
Gross carrying amount (RMB' 000)	134,571	10,069	1,476	20,133	166,249
Expected credit losses (RMB' 000)	468	35	209	20,133	20,845

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

26. PREPAYMENTS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Current			
Prepaid rentals		24,663	1,237,962
Prepaid land lease payments			
– current portion	22	–	36,240
Prepaid tax-value added tax		430,597	345,964
Other prepaid expenses		21,585	19,675
Advances to suppliers		1,369,481	2,100,309
Interest receivables	(ii)	315,168	227,226
Advances for investments		–	361,692
Receivables from payment operators		248,333	611,443
Deposits and other receivables	(i)	768,277	817,914
Others		57,850	69,059
		3,235,954	5,827,484
Impairment allowance		(28,396)	(19,777)
		3,207,558	5,807,707
Non-current			
Prepaid rentals		–	447,133
Prepaid land lease payments			
– non-current portion		–	1,382,400
Rental deposits		176,897	231,698
Finance lease receivables		187,034	–
		363,931	2,061,231

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's prepayments, other receivables and other assets as at 31 December 2019:

	Lifetime ECLs – not credit impaired financial assets RMB' 000	Lifetime ECLs – credit impaired financial assets RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At the beginning of year	3,386	16,391	19,777
Impairment losses	2,312	6,307	8,619
	5,698	22,698	28,396

(i) Deposits and other receivables mainly represent rental deposits and deposits with suppliers. Where applicable, an impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of comparable companies with published credit ratings. In the situation where no comparable companies with credit ratings can be identified, expected credit losses are estimated by applying a loss rate approach with reference to the historical loss record of the Group. The loss rate is adjusted to reflect the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate.

(ii) Certain of the Group's interest receivables with the aggregate carrying amount of RMB27,145,000 (31 December 2018: RMB15,209,000) and RMB288,023,000 (31 December 2018: RMB177,250,000), respectively, were pledged as security for bills payable (note 29) and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 31) of the Group as at 31 December 2019.

27. DUE FROM/TO RELATED COMPANIES

Due from related companies

	Note	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Advances to associates	(i)	57,445	–
Due from other related companies	(i)	187,131	148,712
		244,576	148,712

Due to related companies

	Note	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Current			
Interests payable to GOME Holding*	41(a)	–	72,530
Interests payable to GOME Financial*	41(a)	–	6,146
Due to GOME Ruidong*	(i)	66,667	–
Due to Anxun Logistics*	(ii)	65,377	7,141
Due to other related companies	(i)	42,224	22,590
		174,268	108,407
Non-current			
Loans from GOME Holding*	41(a)	–	1,596,225
Loans from GOME Financial*	41(a)	–	75,781
		–	1,672,006

* These companies represent 國美控股集團有限公司 (“GOME Holding Group Company Limited” or “GOME Holding”), 國美金控投資有限公司 (“GOME Financial Holding Investment Co., Ltd.” or “GOME Financial”), 北京國美銳動電子商務有限公司 (“Beijing GOME Ruidong e-Commerce Co., Ltd.” or “GOME Ruidong”) and 安迅物流有限公司 (“Anxun Logistics Co., Ltd.” or “Anxun Logistics”), which are owned by Mr. Wong Kwong Yu (“Mr. Wong”), the controlling shareholder of the Company.

(i) These balances were interest-free, unsecured and have no fixed terms of repayment.

(ii) This balance was interest-free, unsecured and repayable within 45 days.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

28. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Cash and bank balances		6,147,237	6,264,223
Time deposits		15,075,128	14,658,620
		21,222,365	20,922,843
Less: Pledged time deposits for bills payable	29	(5,470,541)	(5,045,429)
Pledged time deposits for interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	31	(7,392,319)	(5,562,567)
Interest reserve on bonds payable	31	(172,998)	(171,508)
		(13,035,858)	(10,779,504)
Cash and cash equivalents		8,186,507	10,143,339

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances and the time deposits of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to RMB20,569,140,000 (31 December 2018: RMB20,001,679,000). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies; however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

The bank balances of the Group earn interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term deposits of the Group are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, and earn interest at the respective short term deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

29. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Trade payables	5,169,596	5,955,199
Bills payable	14,949,812	15,394,983
	20,119,408	21,350,182

An ageing analysis of the trade and bills payables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the goods receipt date, is as follows:

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Within 3 months	9,018,095	11,114,288
3 to 6 months	8,928,531	8,575,334
Over 6 months	2,172,782	1,660,560
	20,119,408	21,350,182

Certain of the Group's bills payable are secured by:

- (i) the pledge of certain of the Group's time deposits (note 28) amounting to RMB5,470,541,000 (31 December 2018: RMB5,045,429,000) and related interest receivables (note 26) amounting to RMB27,145,000 (31 December 2018: RMB15,209,000);
- (ii) mortgages over the Group's buildings (note 13) which had an aggregate net carrying value at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB1,063,874,000 (31 December 2018: RMB1,169,916,000); and
- (iii) mortgages over the Group's investment properties (note 14) situated in Mainland China which had an aggregate fair value of approximately RMB135,492,000 (31 December 2018: RMB134,055,000).

The trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on terms of one to six months.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

30. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Deferred revenue		32,129	34,488
Contract liabilities	(a)	555,049	690,645
Refund liabilities		68,417	81,467
Other payables	(b)	2,290,546	1,835,946
Accruals	(c)	619,518	1,313,098
		3,565,659	3,955,644

Notes:

- (a) Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver goods and provision for customer loyalty points programme.
- (b) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (c) As a result of the initial application of IFRS 16, accrued lease payments of RMB172,432,000 previously included in "Other payables and accruals" were adjusted to the right-of-use assets recognised at 1 January 2019 (refer to note 2.2 to the financial statements for further details).

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

31. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

- i) Certain of the Group's bank and other borrowings are secured by:
 - (a) certain of the Group's buildings (note 13) situated in Mainland China which had an aggregate net carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB1,128,372,000 (31 December 2018: RMB347,633,000);
 - (b) certain of the Group's prepaid land lease payments (note 22) situated in Mainland China which had an aggregate net carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB1,175,438,000 (31 December 2018: RMB1,136,997,000);
 - (c) certain of the Group's investment properties (note 14) situated in Mainland China which had an aggregate fair value at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB1,365,419,000 (31 December 2018: RMB231,562,000);
 - (d) certain of the Group's property under development (note 15) situated in Mainland China which had an aggregate net carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB522,973,000 (31 December 2018: Nil);
 - (e) the Group's aircraft (note 13) with a net carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB137,862,000 (31 December 2018: Nil);
 - (f) certain of the Group's time deposits (note 28) amounting to RMB7,392,319,000 (31 December 2018: RMB5,562,567,000) and related interest receivables (note 26) amounting to RMB288,023,000 (31 December 2018 : RMB177,250,000); and
 - (g) certain of the Group's financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 20) with an aggregate fair value of approximately RMB566,748,000 (31 December 2018: RMB812,103,000).
- ii) Except for the bank loans listed below, all the Group's bank and other borrowings are denominated in RMB.
 - (a) a bank loan of USD244,000,000 (equivalent to RMB1,702,040,000);
 - (b) bank loans of EUR265,287,000 (equivalent to RMB2,072,392,000); and
 - (c) overseas corporate bonds with an aggregate principal amount of USD476,000,000 (equivalent to RMB3,321,508,000).

32. FINANCE LEASE PAYABLE

The Group leases an aircraft for its business. This lease was classified as finance lease prior to IFRS 16 becoming effective on 1 January 2019 and had have remaining lease term of one year.

At 31 December 2018, the total future minimum lease payments under finance leases and their present values were as follows:

	Minimum lease payments RMB' 000	Present value of the minimum lease payments RMB' 000
Amounts payable:		
Within one year	13,074	12,863
Total minimum finance lease payments	13,074	12,863
Future finance charges	(211)	–
Total net finance lease payable	12,863	–
Portion classified as current liabilities (<i>note 31</i>)	12,863	–
Non-current portion	–	–

33. ISSUED CAPITAL**Shares at 31 December 2018 and 2019**

	Number of shares '000	HK\$'000	Equivalent to RMB'000
Authorised:			
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.025 each	200,000,000	5,000,000	
Issued and fully paid:			
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.025 each	21,557,627	538,941	518,322

34. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Restricted Share Award Scheme

The Company operates a restricted share award scheme (the “RSA Scheme”) to grant restricted shares unit (“RSU”) to selected individuals being a director (including executive and non-executive director), employee, officer, agent or consultant of the Company and/or its subsidiaries (the “Selected Participants”): (1) to recognise and motivate the contributions by Selected Participants and to give incentives thereto in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group; (2) to attract suitable personnel for further development of the Group; and (3) to provide certain employees with a direct economic interest in attaining a long-term employer-employee relationship between the Group and the employees. The RSA Scheme became effective on 3 October 2016 and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

The maximum amount of the fund to be contributed by the Company for purchasing the Company's shares (the “Shares”) for the pool of the RSA Scheme is initially set at HK\$2,000,000,000. The maximum amount may be refreshed for such or other amount and at such time as determined by the board of directors after having taking into account the results and all relevant circumstances and affairs of the Group. The Shares will be acquired by an independent trustee (the “Trustee”) at the cost of the Company and be held in trust for the Selected Participants until the end of each vesting period. Under the RSA Scheme, the Trustee shall not purchase any further Shares if the relevant purchase would result in the Trustee holding in aggregate more than 10% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue.

As at end of the reporting period, an accumulated sum of approximately HK\$1,275,540,000 (31 December 2018: HK\$1,275,540,000) (excluding transaction costs) has been used to acquire 1,491,543,000 (31 December 2018: 1,491,543,000) ordinary shares of the Company by the Trustee.

34. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Continued)**Restricted Share Award Scheme (Continued)**

The following RSU were outstanding under the RSA Scheme during the year:

	2019		2018	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of RSU '000	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of RSU '000
At 1 January	1.00	203,994	1.00	243,887
Granted during the year	0.38	516,200	–	–
Forfeited during the year	0.55	(58,700)	1.00	(39,893)
Lapsed during the year	1.00	(188,194)	–	–
Total	0.38	473,300	1.00	203,994

During the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Group didn't recognise any expenses for the RSU granted, and reversed expenses of RMB641,000 and RMB8,453,000, respectively, into the consolidated statement of profit or loss because in the opinion of the directors the performance and/or service conditions for the RSU granted to certain employees are not and will not be fulfilled.

Share Option Scheme

The shareholders of the Company approved the adoption of a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") on 12 September 2018. The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to enable the Company to grant options to selected eligible participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution or potential contribution to the Group. Under the terms of the Share Option Scheme, the Company may grant up to 10% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting, while in no event should the further grants result in the number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under this Share Option Scheme and the other share incentive schemes exceeding 30% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue from time to time.

No options have been granted by the Company since the adoption of the Share Option Scheme. During the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, no options have been granted, exercised, lapsed or cancelled, and the Company has no share options outstanding at 31 December 2019 and at the date of the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

35. TREASURY SHARES

	Number of shares '000	HK\$'000	Equivalent to RMB' 000
At 1 January 2018	488,153	473,179	405,287
Repurchase	1,003,390	806,688	681,370
At 31 December 2018, 1 January 2019 and 31 December 2019	1,491,543	1,279,867	1,086,657

36. RESERVES

The movements in the reserves of the Group are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity of the financial statements.

Reserves funds

Pursuant to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, Sino-foreign equity joint ventures registered in the PRC are required to transfer a certain percentage, as approved by the board of directors, of their profits after income tax, as determined in accordance with the PRC accounting rules and regulations, to the reserve funds, the enterprise expansion fund and the employee bonus and welfare fund. These funds are restricted as to use.

In accordance with the relevant PRC laws and regulations, each of Mainland China domestic companies is required to transfer 10% of the profit after income tax, as determined in accordance with the PRC accounting regulations, to the statutory common reserve fund, until the balance of the fund reaches 50% of its registered capital of these companies. Subject to certain restrictions as set out in the relevant PRC laws and regulations, the statutory common reserve fund may be used to offset against accumulated losses, if any.

37. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

	2019	2018
Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interests: Meixin Network	40%	40%

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Loss for the year allocated to non-controlling interests: Meixin Network	(411,229)	(605,331)
Accumulated balances of non-controlling interests at the reporting date: Meixin Network	(3,195,701)	(2,784,472)

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of Meixin Network. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Revenue	2,821,176	4,840,394
Total expense	(1,237,875)	(1,694,945)
Loss for the year	(1,020,784)	(1,513,333)
Total comprehensive income for the year	(1,028,073)	(1,513,328)
Current assets	1,801,279	2,517,616
Non-current assets	183,713	403,059
Current liabilities	(10,559,261)	(9,860,142)
Non-current liabilities	(129,212)	(21,713)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	892,743	(202,885)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(45)	(1,604)
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	(952,724)	165,810
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(60,026)	(38,679)

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

38. BUSINESS COMBINATION

On 13 September 2018, the Group entered into an agreement with Pengrun Holdings Co., Ltd., a company of which Ms. Huang Xiu Hong is a controlling shareholder, pursuant to which the Group has conditionally agreed to acquire all the equity interests in GOME Holdings Group Guangzhou Co., Ltd. (the “Target Company”), a company registered in the PRC with limited liability. The Target Company and its wholly-owned subsidiary (the “Target Group”), jointly own a property development project in Guangzhou, the PRC. On 25 January 2019, the acquisition was completed.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the Target Group as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Notes	Fair value recognised on acquisition RMB' 000
Property and equipment	13	428
Investment property	14	1,066,213
Property under development		456,948
Other receivables		263,046
Cash and cash equivalents		1,920
Trade payables		(2)
Other payables		(475,052)
Interest-bearing bank loans		(700,000)
Deferred tax liabilities	23	(72,326)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value		541,175
Goodwill on acquisition	16	62,209
		603,384
Satisfied by:		
Cash		301,692
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets		301,692
		603,384

The fair value of the other receivables as at the date of acquisition amounted to RMB263,046,000. The gross contractual amounts of other receivables were RMB263,046,000.

The Group incurred transaction costs of RMB450,000 for this acquisition. These transaction costs have been expensed and are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

38. BUSINESS COMBINATION (Continued)

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition is as follows:

	RMB' 000
Cash consideration	(301,692)
Cash and cash balances acquired	1,920
<hr/>	
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents including in cash flows from investing activities	(299,772)
Transaction costs of the acquisition included in cash flows from operating activities	(450)
<hr/>	
	(300,222)
<hr/>	

Since the acquisition, the Target Company and its wholly-owned subsidiary didn't generate any revenue and incurred a loss of RMB5,224,000 to the Group's consolidated loss for the year ended 31 December 2019.

Had the combination taken place at the beginning of the year, the revenue of the Group and the loss of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2019 would have been RMB59,482,827,000 and RMB2,969,575,000, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

39. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of RMB13,356,979,000 and RMB11,537,611,000, respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for property and equipment (2018: Nil).

(b) Changes in assets and liabilities arising from financing activities

2019

	Liabilities			Assets
	Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and related interests payable RMB' 000	Finance lease payable/ Lease liabilities RMB' 000 (Note 22)	Loans from related companies and related interests payable RMB' 000 (Note 27)	Prepaid interests RMB' 000
At 31 December 2018	21,299,249	12,863	1,750,682	96,499
Effect of adoption of IFRS 16	–	12,614,652	–	–
At 1 January 2019 (restated)	21,299,249	12,627,515	1,750,682	96,499
Changes from financing cash flows	4,111,870	(3,452,979)	(1,808,965)	(362,325)
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 38)	700,000	–	–	–
New leases	–	2,892,808	–	–
Foreign exchange movement	68,744	–	–	–
Modifications	–	(1,404,943)	–	–
Derecognition	54,637	–	–	–
Interest expense	1,033,916	875,210	58,283	284,864
At 31 December 2019	27,268,416	11,537,611	–	19,038

2018

	Liabilities			Assets
	Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and related interests payable RMB' 000	Finance lease payable/ Lease liabilities RMB' 000 (Note 22)	Loans from related companies and related interests payable RMB' 000 (Note 27)	Prepaid interests RMB' 000
At 1 January 2018	15,487,086	64,940	1,665,145	147,003
Changes from financing cash flows	4,747,388	(53,666)	3,166	(96,499)
Foreign exchange movement	244,795	–	–	–
Interest expense	819,980	1,589	82,371	45,995
At 31 December 2018	21,299,249	12,863	1,750,682	96,499

39. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**(c) Total cash outflow for leases**

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cash flows is as follows:

	RMB' 000
Within operating activities	532,942
Within financing activities	3,452,979
	3,985,921

40. COMMITMENTS**(a) The Group had the following capital commitments at the end of the reporting period:**

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Contracted, but not provided for:		
Property and equipment	1,124,451	737,856
Investments in subsidiaries	-	301,691
	1,124,451	1,039,547

(b) Operating lease commitments as at 31 December 2018

The Group has leased its investment properties (note 14) and entered into commercial property sub-leases on its leased properties under operating lease arrangements. These non-cancellable leases have remaining terms ranging from 1 to 10 years. A majority of the Group's leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on a regular basis according to prevailing market conditions. The terms of the leases generally also require the tenants to pay security deposits and provide for periodic rent adjustments according to the then prevailing market conditions.

At 31 December 2018, the Group had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Within one year	212,416
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	457,891
After five years	94,995
	765,302

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

41. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND TRANSACTIONS WITH INVESTEES

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances which are disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group had the following significant recurring transactions with the related parties and investees:

	Notes	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Transactions with GOME Property:	(i)		
Rental expenses*		148,736	148,736
Construction expenses*		25,000	14,151
Transactions with Beijing Xinhengji:	(i)		
Rental expenses*		18,990	45,304
Transactions with Anxun Logistics:	(i)		
Service fee*		645,291	607,804
Warehousing service income*		97,707	75,776
Warehousing service expenses*		42,645	51,443
Transactions with GOME Holding:	(i)		
Other service income**		9,434	–
Interest expense**		54,554	78,592
Transactions with GOME Financial:	(i)		
Interest expense**		3,729	3,779
Transactions with Meiyunbao:	(i)		
Supply of goods or service*		13,528	2,337
Purchase of goods or service*		51,609	49,940
Transactions with associates:	(ii)		
Purchases of goods***		20,929	19,861
Interest income***		–	7,005
Transactions with investees:	(iii)		
Interest income***		28,361	36,715

(i) These companies represent 國美地產控股有限公司 (“GOME Property Co., Ltd.” or “GOME Property”), 北京新恒基房地產集團有限公司 (“Beijing Xinhengji Property Co., Ltd.” or “Beijing Xinhengji”), GOME Holding, GOME Financial, Anxun Logistics and 美雲保(北京)科技服務有限公司 (“Meiyunbao Beijing Tech Service Co., Ltd.” or “Meiyunbao”). Except for Beijing Xinhengji which is owned by a close member of the family of Mr. Wong, other companies are all owned by Mr. Wong.

(ii) Balance represented transactions with Gome Telecom (Zhejiang) and its subsidiary.

(iii) Balance represented interest income related to loans to Gome Telecom, which is accounted as equity investment designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, and its subsidiary Zhejiang Dejing Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. (note 21).

* The transactions constitute continuing connected transaction under the Listing Rules.

** The transactions constitute continuing connected transaction under the Listing Rules but is exempted from all the reporting, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

*** The transactions do not constitute a continuing connected transaction under the Listing Rules.

41. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND TRANSACTIONS WITH INVESTEEES (Continued)

(b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group:

	2019 RMB' 000	2018 RMB' 000
Fees	2,112	2,027
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and other expense	17,987	9,202
Pension scheme contributions	293	326
Share award expense	-	(488)
	20,392	11,067

Further details of directors' and the chief executive's emoluments are included in note 8 to the financial statements.

(c) Other significant non-recurring transactions with related parties:

- (i) During the year, the Group acquire all the equity interests in GOME Holdings Group Guangzhou Co., Ltd. from Pengrun Holdings Co., Ltd. Pengrun Holdings Co., Ltd. is majority owned by Ms. Huang Xiu Hong, a non-executive director of the Company. Further details of the transaction are included in note 38.

The transaction constitutes connected transaction under the Listing Rules.

- (ii) During the year, the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with Rocket Gain Investments Limited, which is beneficially wholly-owned by Mr. Wong. Pursuant the agreement, the Group agreed to acquire 19.5% of equity interests in 北京鹏潤時代物業管理有限公司 ("Beijing Pengrun Shidai Property Management Co., Ltd.") which indirectly held the entire equity interests of Anxun Logistics for a total consideration of RMB585,000,000. The transaction was completed in December 2019.

The transaction constitutes connected transaction under the Listing Rules.

All the above related party transactions were carried out in accordance with the terms and conditions mutually agreed by the parties involved. The board of directors of the Company confirmed that the Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

2019

Financial assets

	Financial assets at amortised cost RMB' 000	Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income RMB' 000	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	854,052	-	854,052
Loans to investees	710,000	-	-	710,000
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	2,080,244	2,080,244
Trade receivables	240,872	-	-	240,872
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets	1,667,313	-	-	1,667,313
Due from related companies	244,576	-	-	244,576
Pledged deposits	13,035,858	-	-	13,035,858
Cash and cash equivalents	8,186,507	-	-	8,186,507
	24,085,126	854,052	2,080,244	27,019,422

Financial liabilities

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RMB' 000
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	26,852,012
Trade and bills payables	20,119,408
Lease liabilities	11,537,611
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	2,290,546
Due to related companies	174,268
	60,973,845

42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (Continued)**2018**

Financial assets

	Financial assets at amortised cost RMB' 000	Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income RMB' 000	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	550,285	-	550,285
Loans to investees	500,000	-	-	500,000
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	2,314,292	2,314,292
Trade receivables	145,404	-	-	145,404
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets	1,868,504	-	-	1,868,504
Due from related companies	148,712	-	-	148,712
Pledged deposits	10,779,504	-	-	10,779,504
Cash and cash equivalents	10,143,339	-	-	10,143,339
	23,585,463	550,285	2,314,292	26,450,040

Financial liabilities

	Financial liabilities at amortised cost RMB' 000
Due to related companies	1,780,413
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	21,068,464
Trade and bills payables	21,350,182
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	2,630,259
	46,829,318

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments, other than lease liabilities and those with carrying amounts that reasonably approximate to fair values, largely due to the short term maturities of the instruments or they bearing floating interest rates if they have long term maturities, are as follows:

	Carrying amounts		Fair values	
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Financial assets				
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	854,052	550,285	854,052	550,285
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,080,244	2,314,292	2,080,244	2,314,292
Loans to investee – non-current	560,000	–	497,834	–
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets – non-current	363,931	231,698	334,535	195,646
Total	3,858,227	3,096,275	3,766,665	3,060,223

	Carrying amounts		Fair values	
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Financial liabilities				
Due to related parties – non-current	–	1,672,006	–	1,752,174
Other borrowings with fixed interest rates – non-current	5,751,757	6,609,960	5,724,117	7,141,344
Total	5,751,757	8,281,966	5,724,117	8,893,518

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, pledged deposits, trade receivables, current loans to investees, trade and bills payables, financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets with short term maturities, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due from/to related parties, and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings with short term maturities or bearing floating interest rates approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments or they bearing floating interest rates if they have long term maturities.

The Group's management is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value measurement of financial instruments. At each reporting date, management analyses the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in the valuation. The valuation process and results are discussed with the audit committee twice a year for interim and annual financial reporting.

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values: The fair values of non-current loans to investees, financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets with long term maturities, long-term amounts due to related companies and the non-current portion of other borrowings with fixed interest rates have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for the non-current portion of other borrowings with fixed interest rates as at 31 December 2019 was assessed to be insignificant.

The fair values of listed equity investments are based on quoted market prices. The fair values of unlisted equity investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or equity investments designated at fair value have been estimated using a market-based valuation technique based on assumptions that are not supported by observable market prices or rates. The valuation requires the directors to determine comparable public companies (peers) based on industry, size, leverage and strategy, and to calculate an appropriate price multiple, such as price to earnings ("P/E") multiple and price to sales ("P/S") multiple, for each comparable company identified. The multiple is calculated by dividing the enterprise value of the comparable company by an earnings measure. The trading multiple is then discounted for considerations such as illiquidity and size differences between the comparable companies based on company-specific facts and circumstances. The discounted multiple is applied to the corresponding earnings measure of the unlisted equity investments to measure the fair value. The directors believe that the estimated fair values resulting from the valuation technique, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related changes in fair values, which are recorded in profit or loss, are reasonable, and that they were the most appropriate values at the end of the reporting period.

For the fair value of the unlisted equity investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or equity investments designated at fair value, management has estimated the potential effect of using reasonably possible alternatives as inputs to the valuation model.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)

Below is a summary of significant unobservable inputs to the valuation of financial instruments together with a quantitative sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2019 and 2018:

	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Weighted average	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Investment entities	Prior transaction method	The latest transaction price	Not applicable	Not applicable
Other unquoted investments	Market approach and enterprise value allocation model	LOMD*	31 December 2019: 22.00%-26.00% (31 December 2018: 21.72%-27.39%)	5% increase (decrease) in the LOMD would result in decrease (increase) in fair value by RMB0.7 million to RMB14 million.
		P/E	31 December 2019: 43.21-98.18 (31 December 2018: 33.38-43.36)	5% increase (decrease) in the P/E would result in increase (decrease) in fair value by RMB0.5 million to RMB10 million.
		P/S	31 December 2019: 1.0-1.8 (31 December 2018: not applicable)	5% increase (decrease) in the P/S would result in increase (decrease) in fair value by RMB3 million to RMB7 million.

* The discount for lack of marketability ("LOMD") represents the amounts of premiums and discounts determined by the Group that market participants would take into account when pricing the investments.

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)**Fair value hierarchy**

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value:**As at 31 December 2019**

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	854,052	659,455	–	194,597
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,080,244	654,609	–	1,425,635
Total	2,934,296	1,314,064	–	1,620,232

As at 31 December 2018

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	550,285	550,285	–	–
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,314,292	1,462,624	–	851,668
Total	2,864,577	2,012,909	–	851,668

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Assets measured at fair value: (Continued)

The movements in fair value measurements within Level 3 during the year are as follows:

	Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income RMB' 000	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss RMB' 000
At 1 January 2018	–	1,243,699
Purchases	–	288,643
Total gains recognised in the statement of profit or loss	–	102,243
Sales	–	(10,901)
Transfer to Level 1	–	(772,016)
At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019	–	851,668
Purchases	199,000	688,300
Disposal	–	(93,234)
Total losses recognised in the statement of profit or loss included in other income	–	(21,099)
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income	(4,403)	–
At 31 December 2019	194,597	1,425,635

The Group did not have any financial liabilities measured at fair value as at 31 December 2019 and 2018.

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for financial assets. During the year ended 31 December 2018, there was transfer out of Level 3 fair value measurements because Meituan Dianping (3690. HK) was successfully listed on the Stock Exchange on 20 September 2018. The fair value of the investment was since then estimated by quoted price.

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)**Fair value hierarchy (Continued)****Assets for which fair values are disclosed:****As at 31 December 2019**

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in	Significant	Significant
		active markets	observable	unobservable
	(Level 1)	inputs	inputs	
	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Loans to investees – non-current	497,834	–	–	497,834
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets – non-current	334,535	–	–	334,535
Total	832,369	–	–	832,369

As at 31 December 2018

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in	Significant	Significant
		active markets	observable	unobservable
	(Level 1)	inputs	inputs	
	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets – non-current	195,646	–	–	195,646

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

43. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:

As at 31 December 2019

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Other borrowing with fixed interest rates – non-current	5,724,117	–	–	5,724,117

As at 31 December 2018

	Fair value measurement using			
	Total	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000
Due to related parties – non-current	1,752,174	–	–	1,752,174
Other borrowing with fixed interest rates – non-current	7,141,344	–	–	7,141,344
Total	8,893,518	–	–	8,893,518

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, other investments, comprise cash and cash equivalents, pledged deposits and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (including lease liabilities). The main purpose of these financial instruments is to provide finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables, trade and bills payables, other receivables and payables and amounts due from/to related companies, which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and equity price risk. The board of directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Group's policy is to manage its interest cost using a mix of fixed and variable rate debts. As at 31 December 2019, the Group had bank borrowings of RMB5,741,304,000 with floating interest rates (2018: RMB5,607,818,000).

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's loss before tax (due to changes in finance costs).

	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax RMB' 000
2019		
If interest rate increases by	5	3,481
If interest rate decreases by	(5)	(3,481)
	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax RMB' 000
2018		
If interest rate increases by	5	3,143
If interest rate decreases by	(5)	(3,143)

Foreign currency risk

As at 31 December 2019, the Group had cash and bank deposits of RMB653,225,000 (31 December 2018: RMB921,164,000), interest-bearing bank loans of RMB3,774,432,000 (31 December 2018: RMB4,188,630,000) and bonds payable of RMB3,321,508,000 (31 December 2018: RMB3,366,830,000) which were denominated in foreign currencies, mainly in US\$, EUR and HK\$. At 31 December 2018, the Group had financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of RMB812,103,000, which were demonstrated in HK\$.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currency risk (Continued)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the exchange rates of US\$, EUR and HK\$ with all other variables held constant, of the Group's loss before tax (due to changes in the fair values of monetary assets and liabilities). Other components of equity would not change.

	Change in foreign Currency rate	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax RMB' 000
2019		
If RMB weakens against US\$	5%	231,539
If RMB strengthens against US\$	5%	(231,539)
If RMB weakens against HK\$	5%	(5,561)
If RMB strengthens against HK\$	5%	5,561
If RMB weakens against EUR	5%	101,142
If RMB strengthens against EUR	5%	(101,142)

	Change in foreign Currency rate	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax RMB' 000
2018		
If RMB weakens against US\$	5%	186,191
If RMB strengthens against US\$	5%	(186,191)
If RMB weakens against HK\$	5%	7,245
If RMB strengthens against HK\$	5%	(7,245)
If RMB weakens against EUR	5%	110,253
If RMB strengthens against EUR	5%	(110,253)

Credit risk

The Group trades on credit only with third parties who have an established trading history with the Group and who have no history of default. It is the Group's policy that new customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures.

With respect to credit risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group, which comprise cash and cash equivalents, pledged deposits, other receivables, loans to investees and amounts due from related companies, the Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of these financial instruments. Concentrations of credit risk are managed by customer/counterparty and by geographical region. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group as the customer bases of the Group's trade receivables are widely dispersed in different geographical regions.

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)**Maximum exposure and year-end staging**

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 December.

The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts for financial assets.

As at 31 December 2019

	12-month ECLs		Lifetime ECLs		Total RMB' 000
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified	
	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	RMB' 000	approach RMB' 000	
Trade receivables*	–	–	–	262,075	262,075
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets					
– Not yet past due	1,357,952	–	–	–	1,357,952
– Doubtful**	–	128,025	22,698	187,034	337,757
Pledged deposits					
– Not yet past due	13,035,858	–	–	–	13,035,858
Cash and cash equivalents					
– Not yet past due	8,186,507	–	–	–	8,186,507
Loans to investees	710,000	–	–	–	710,000
Due from related companies	244,576	–	–	–	244,576
	23,534,893	128,025	22,698	449,109	24,134,725

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (Continued)

As at 31 December 2018

	12-month ECLs		Lifetime ECLs		Simplified approach RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
	Stage 1 RMB' 000	Stage 2 RMB' 000	Stage 3 RMB' 000			
Trade receivables*	–	–	–	–	166,249	166,249
Financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets						
– Not yet past due	1,792,477	–	–	–	–	1,792,477
– Doubtful**	–	79,413	16,391	–	–	95,804
Pledged deposits						
– Not yet past due	10,779,504	–	–	–	–	10,779,504
Cash and cash Equivalents						
– Not yet past due	10,143,339	–	–	–	–	10,143,339
Loans to investees	500,000	–	–	–	–	500,000
Due from related companies	148,712	–	–	–	–	148,712
	23,364,032	79,413	16,391	–	166,249	23,626,085

* For trade receivables and finance leases receivable to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based in the provision matrix is disclosed in note 25 and note 26 to the financial statements, respectively.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, other receivables and other assets is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)**Liquidity risk**

The Group monitors its risk to a shortage of funds based on the maturity of its financial instruments, financial assets and liabilities and projected cash flows from operations.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (including lease liabilities). Management has reviewed the Group's working capital and capital expenditure requirements and determined that the Group has no significant liquidity risk.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, based on contractual undiscounted payments.

	31 December 2019			
	On demand or within 1 year RMB' 000	1 to 5 years RMB' 000	Over 5 years RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Lease liabilities	3,216,084	8,030,923	2,923,607	14,170,614
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (excluding lease liabilities)	19,275,054	7,072,390	3,171,906	29,519,350
Trade and bills payables	20,119,408	–	–	20,119,408
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	2,290,546	–	–	2,290,546
Due to related companies	174,268	–	–	174,268
	45,075,360	15,103,313	6,095,513	66,274,186

	31 December 2018			
	On demand or within 1 year RMB' 000	1 to 5 years RMB' 000	Over 5 years RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
Financial lease payable	12,863	–	–	12,863
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (excluding lease liabilities)	14,449,301	7,931,390	253,313	22,634,004
Trade and bills payables	21,350,182	–	–	21,350,182
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	1,835,946	–	–	1,835,946
Due to related companies	188,218	1,992,807	–	2,181,025
	37,836,510	9,924,197	253,313	48,014,020

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of equity securities decrease as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual securities. The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (note 20) as at 31 December 2019. The Group's listed investments were valued at market price as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018.

The market equity indices for the following stock exchanges, at the close of business of the nearest trading day in the year to the end of the reporting period, and its highest and lowest points during the year were as follows:

	31 December 2019	High/low 2019	31 December 2018	High/low 2018
Shanghai – A Share Index	3,050	3,288/ 2,441	2,494	3,587/ 2,486
Shenzhen – A Share Index	10,431	10,541/ 7,011	7,240	11,633/ 7,089
Hong Kong – Hang Seng Index	28,190	30,280/ 24,897	25,846	33,484/ 24,541

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)**Equity price risk (Continued)**

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to 10% increase in the fair values of the equity investments, with all other variables held constant and before any impact on tax, based on their carrying amounts at the end of the reporting period. For the purpose of this analysis, for the other equity investments, the impact is deemed to be on the other investment revaluation reserve and no account is given for factors such as impairment which might impact on the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

	Carrying amount of equity investments RMB' 000	Credit in loss before tax RMB' 000	Credit in equity* RMB' 000
2019			
Investments listed in:			
Shanghai and Shenzhen			
– Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	659,455	–	65,946
– Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	654,609	65,460	–
	1,314,064	65,460	65,946

	Carrying amount of equity investments RMB' 000	Credit in loss before tax RMB' 000	Credit in equity* RMB' 000
2018			
Investments listed in:			
Shanghai and Shenzhen			
– Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	550,285	–	55,029
– Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	650,521	(65,052)	–
Hong Kong			
– Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	812,103	(81,210)	–
	2,012,909	(146,262)	55,029

* Excluding retained profits

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)**Capital management**

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that the Group has healthy capital structure in order to support the Group's stability and growth.

The Group regularly reviews and manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, taking into consideration changes in economic conditions, future capital requirements of the Group, prevailing and projected profitability and operating cash flows, projected capital expenditures and projected strategic investment opportunities.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by the total capital plus net debt. Net debt includes interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, amounts due to related companies, trade and bills payables and other payables and accruals, less cash and cash equivalents and pledged deposits. Capital includes the equity attributable to owners of the parent. The gearing ratios as at the end of the reporting periods were as follows:

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	1 January 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
Trade and bills payables (note 29)	20,119,408	21,350,182	21,350,182
Other payables and accruals (note 30)	3,565,659	3,896,203	3,955,644
Due to related companies (note 27)	174,268	1,780,413	1,780,413
Lease liabilities (note 22(c))	11,537,611	12,627,515	12,863
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings (note 31)	26,852,012	21,055,601	21,055,601
Less: Cash and cash equivalents (note 28)	(8,186,507)	(10,143,339)	(10,143,339)
Pledged deposits (note 28)	(13,035,858)	(10,779,504)	(10,779,504)
Net debt	41,026,593	39,787,071	27,231,860
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	11,599,924	14,077,647	14,077,647
Total capital	11,599,924	14,077,647	14,077,647
Capital and net debt	52,626,517	53,864,718	41,309,507
Gearing ratio	78%	74%	66%

Note: The Group has adopted IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach and the effect of the initial adoption is adjusted against the opening balances as at 1 January 2019 with no adjustments to the comparative amounts as at 31 December 2018. This resulted in an increase in the Group's net debt and hence the Group's gearing ratio increased from 66% to 74% on 1 January 2019 when compared with the position as at 31 December 2018.

45. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) During January 2020, the Company made on-market repurchases of the overseas corporate bonds in the aggregate principal amount of US\$10,000,000. On 10 March 2020, the Company has fully repaid the outstanding principal amount of the overseas corporate bonds of US\$466,000,000 and its related interest of US\$11,650,000, totalling US\$477,650,000.
- (2) In early 2020, the outbreak of the Novel Coronavirus (“COVID-19”) caused disruption to many industries in China (including but not limited to the retail industry). Meanwhile, the Chinese government has adopted a series of measures to control the epidemic and adopted proactive policies to stimulate consumption and domestic demand. Though it is believed that these demand expanding policies will bring positive results in the future and related enterprises will also be benefited, there is also lots of challenges. The Group will continue to closely monitor the development of the COVID-19 situation and take proactive measures as well as promote its business development.

46. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

As further explained in note 2.2 to the financial statements, the Group adopted IFRS 16 on 1 January 2019 using the modified retrospective approach. Under this approach, the comparative amounts in the financial statements were not restated and continued to be reported under the requirements of the previous standard, IAS17, and related interpretations.

Notes to Financial Statements

31 December 2019

47. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

	31 December 2019 RMB' 000	31 December 2018 RMB' 000
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Investments in subsidiaries	15,186,568	12,135,816
Total non-current assets	15,186,568	12,135,816
CURRENT ASSETS		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	–	5,630,714
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	77,802	5,920
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	–	812,103
Pledged deposits	225,402	289,567
Cash and cash equivalents	387,410	536,265
Total current assets	690,614	7,274,569
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Interest-bearing bank loans	2,712,406	3,706,555
Bonds payable	3,321,508	–
Other payables and accruals	65,718	65,595
Amounts due to subsidiaries	–	632,719
Total current liabilities	6,099,632	4,404,869
NET CURRENT (LIABILITIES)/ASSETS	(5,409,018)	2,869,700
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	9,777,550	15,005,516
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Bonds payable	–	3,387,369
Interest-bearing bank loans	1,062,026	–
Amounts due to subsidiaries	647,018	–
Total non-current liabilities	1,709,044	3,387,369
Net assets	8,068,506	11,618,147
EQUITY		
Issued capital	518,322	518,322
Reserves	7,550,184	11,099,825
Total equity	8,068,506	11,618,147

47. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

	Treasury shares RMB' 000	Share premium RMB' 000	Contributed surplus RMB' 000 <i>Note (i)</i>	Capital reserve RMB' 000	Warrant reserve RMB' 000	Other reserve RMB' 000	Retained profits RMB' 000	Total RMB' 000
At 1 January 2018	(405,287)	13,829,135	42,849	(830,425)	117,731	(49,695)	(478,762)	12,225,546
Loss for the year and total comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(444,351)	(444,351)
Shares repurchased for share award scheme	(681,370)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(681,370)
Expiry of warrants	-	-	-	-	(117,731)	-	117,731	-
At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019	(1,086,657)	13,829,135	42,849	(830,425)	-	(49,695)	(805,382)	11,099,825
Loss for the year and total comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(384,106)	(3,165,535)	(3,549,641)
At 31 December 2019	(1,086,657)	13,829,135	42,849	(830,425)	-	(433,801)	(3,970,917)	7,550,184

Note:

- (i) The contributed surplus of the Company represents the difference between the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange for the issued ordinary shares of Capital Automation (BVI) Limited and the value of net assets of the underlying subsidiaries acquired as at 27 March 1992. At the Group level, the contributed surplus is reclassified into various components of reserves of the underlying subsidiaries.

Under the Bermuda Companies Act 1981 (as amended), the contributed surplus of the Company is available for distribution. However, the Company cannot declare or pay a dividend, or make a distribution out of the contributed surplus, if:

- it is, or after the payment would be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
- the realisable value of its assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued capital and share premium.

48. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Company on 5 April 2020.

Corporate Information

DIRECTORS

Executive Director

ZOU Xiao Chun

Non-executive Directors

ZHANG Da Zhong (*Chairman*)

HUANG Xiu Hong

YU Sing Wong

Independent Non-executive Directors

LEE Kong Wai, Conway

LIU Hong Yu

WANG Gao

COMPANY SECRETARY

SZETO King Pui, Albert

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

ZOU Xiao Chun

SZETO King Pui, Albert

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

China Construction Bank

Industrial Bank

ICBC

CITIC Bank

Agricultural Bank

China Everbright Bank

AUDITORS

Ernst & Young

Certified Public Accountants

REGISTERED OFFICE

Victoria Place

5th Floor

31 Victoria Street

Hamilton HM10

Bermuda

HEAD OFFICE

Suite 2915, 29th Floor

Two International Finance Centre

8 Finance Street, Central

Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR IN BERMUDA

MUFG Fund Services

(Bermuda) Limited

4th Floor North

Cedar House

41 Cedar Avenue

Hamilton HM12

Bermuda

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR IN HONG KONG

Tricor Abacus Limited

Level 54 Hopewell Centre

183 Queen's Road East

Hong Kong



GOME RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED

Suite 2915, 29th Floor, Two International Finance Centre, 8 Finance Street, Central, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2122 9133 Fax : (852) 2122 9233 Website : www.gome.com.hk

